## Appendix A. Listing of Standards Coded: Mathematics

The 12 economies in this study volunteered for participation and have maintained involvement throughout the process, providing English-language copies of their standards, providing data about their students and explaining their educational systems and the approach undergirding their standards. Some economies that otherwise would have chosen to participate could not because an English translation of the standards for comparison was required for the analysis. China and Thailand provided only mathematics standards for this study.

| Elementary-Secondary |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Economy | Title/Publication date | Grades |
| Alberta, Canada | The Alberta K-9 Mathematics Program of Studies with Achievement Indicators 2007 | Primary: Grades $1,2,3,4,5$ and 6 |
|  |  | Middle School: Grades 7, 8, 9 |
|  |  | High School: Pure Math 10, 20 and 30 |
| Australia | Statements of Learning for Mathematics$2006$ | Primary: Grades 3 and 5 |
|  |  | Middle School: Grades 7 and 9 |
| China | No title page or publication date | Primary: Grades 3 and 6 |
|  |  | Middle School: Grade 9 |
|  |  | High School: Grades 10 \& 11 (Math 1, 2, 3, 4) |
| Chinese Taipei | No title page or publication date | Primary: Years 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 |
|  |  | Middle School: Years 7, 8 and 9 |
|  |  | High School: Years 10, 11, 12 $1^{\text {st }}$ year, $2^{\text {nd }}$ year, Elective 1 |
| Hong Kong | Key Learning Area Curriculum Guide 2002 | Primary: Grades $1,2,3,4,5$ and 6 |
|  |  | Middle School: Grades 7, 8 and 9 |
|  |  | High School: Grades 10 and 11 |
| Japan | Mathematics for Elementary <br> School <br> Mathematics for Lower <br> Secondary School <br> Mathematics for Upper <br> Secondary School <br> No title page or publication date | Primary: Grades 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 |
|  |  | Middle School: Grades 7, 8 and 9 (Years 1, 2, 3) |
|  |  | High School: Grades 10, 11 and 12 (Math I, II, III, A, B, C) |


| Elementary-Secondary |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Economy | Title/Publication date | Grades |
| Korea | Seventh National Curriculum 1998 | Primary: Grades 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 |
|  |  | Middle School: Grades 7, 8, 9 |
|  |  | High School: Grade 10 |
| Malaysia | Integrated Curriculum for Primary Schools, Integrated Curriculum for Secondary Schools 2003 | Primary: Grades 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 |
|  |  | Middle School: Grades 7, 8, 9 and 10 |
|  |  | High School: Grades 10 and 11 |
| New Zealand ${ }^{1}$ | The New Zealand Curriculum: Achievement Objectives 2007 | Primary: Grades 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 (Levels 1, 2, 3) |
|  |  | Middle School: Grades 7, 8, 9 and 10 (Levels 4, 5) |
|  |  | High School: Grades 11 and 12 (Levels 6, 7, 8) |
| Singapore | H2 Mathematics: Content Outline 2009 | Primary: Grades 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 |
|  |  | Middle School: Grades 7 and 8 (O-Levels 1, 2, 3) |
|  |  | High School: Grade 10 (O-Level 4) |
| Thailand | Basic Education Curriculum 2001 | Primary: Grades 1, 2, 3, 4,5 and 6 |
|  |  | Middle school: Grades 7, 8 and 9 |
|  |  | High school: Grades 10, 11 and $12$ |
| United States | Mathematics Framework for the National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP) 2007 | Primary: Grade 4 |
|  |  | Middle School: Grade 8 |
|  |  | High School: Grade 12 |

${ }^{1}$ New Zealand presents its "blended" mathematics standards in overlapping bands in recognition of the varying pace at which students master material

## Appendix A (Continued). Listing of Standards Coded: Science

Ten APEC economies volunteered for participation in the science portion of this study: Australia, Canada, Chinese Taipei, Hong Kong, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, New Zealand, Singapore and the United States. (Some economies that otherwise would have chosen to participate could not because an English translation of the standards for comparison was required for the analysis.) In addition, secondary level course standards from seven economies are included in the study.

| Elementary-Secondary General Science |  |  |
| :---: | :--- | :--- |
|  | Title/Publication date | Grades |
| Australia | Statements of Learning <br> 2006 | Grades 3, 5, 7 and 9 |
| Canada | Common Framework of <br> Science Learning Outcomes <br> 1997 | Grades 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 <br> and 10 |
| Chinese Taipei | Learning Areas in Science and <br> Technology <br> 2004 | Grades 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 and <br> 9 |
| Hong Kong | Key Learning Area <br> Curriculum Guide | Grades 1-3, 4-6, 7-9 and 10 |
| Japan | The Courses of Study in Japan <br> 2002 | Grades 3, 4, 5, 6, 7-9, 10 |

[^0]
## Grades 10-12: Science Subjects

| Economy | Biology | Chemistry | Earth Science | Physics |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Australia |  |  |  |  |
| Canada | X | X | X | X |
| Chinese Taipei | X | X | X | X |
| Hong Kong | X | X | X | X |
| Japan | X | X | X | X |
| Korea | X | X |  | X |
| Malaysia |  |  |  | X |
| New Zealand |  |  |  |  |
| Singapore |  |  |  |  |
| United States |  |  |  |  |

## Appendix B: Topics Common across Economies Mathematics Grades 1-12 Organized by Coding Framework

The set of common topics in mathematics consists of the mathematics content included in the coding framework addressed by two-thirds or more of participating economies' standards. The number of economies included in each grade span varies slightly; therefore, the number of economies required for a topic to be included in the set of common topics shifts slightly from span to span. The decision rule for inclusion in the set of common topics is based on a constant percentage: Sixty-seven percent or more of economies included in any given grade span must address the topic in order for the topic to be included.

The topics included in the set of common topics for each grade span are listed below alongside the percentage of economies addressing that topic in their standards grouped into that grade span. The topics are organized by the categories in the framework (number, measurement, etc.).

| TOPICS | $\frac{\text { GRADES 1-6 }}{\% \text { Economies: }}$ | GRADES 7-9 <br> \% Economies: 12 | $\frac{\text { GRADES 10-12 }}{\% \text { Economies: }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| NUMBERS |  |  |  |
| Whole Numbers | 8\% | 8\% | 0\% |
| Meaning | 100\% | 50\% | 9\% |
| Operations | 100\% | 42\% | 0\% |
| Properties of Operations | 67\% | 33\% | 9\% |
| Fractions \& Decimals | 0\% | 0\% | 0\% |
| Common Fractions | 100\% | 58\% | 0\% |
| Decimal Fractions | 100\% | 58\% | 9\% |
| Relationships of Common \& Decimal Fractions | 83\% | 67\% | 0\% |
| Percentages | 83\% | 75\% | 27\% |
| Properties of Common \& Decimal Fractions | 17\% | 25\% | 0\% |
| Integer, Rational \& Real Numbers | 0\% | 0\% | 0\% |
| Negative Numbers, Integers \& Their Properties | 17\% | 100\% | 36\% |
| Rational Numbers \& Their Properties | 8\% | 67\% | 36\% |
| Real Numbers, Their Subsets \& Properties | 33\% | 92\% | 73\% |
| Other Numbers \& Number Concepts | 0\% | 0\% | 0\% |
| Binary Arithmetic and/or Other Number Bases | 0\% | 17\% | 0\% |
| Exponents, Roots \& Radicals | 0\% | 92\% | 64\% |
| Real exponents | 0\% | 17\% | 9\% |
| Complex Numbers \& Their Properties | 0\% | 0\% | 55\% |
| Number Theory | 100\% | 75\% | 36\% |
| Systematic Counting | 0\% | 17\% | 45\% |
| Matrices | 0\% | 0\% | 36\% |
| Estimation \& Number Sense Concepts | 8\% | 0\% | 0\% |
| Estimating Quantity \& Size | 50\% | 50\% | 0\% |
| Rounding \& Significant Figures | 67\% | 92\% | 45\% |
| Estimating Computations | 92\% | 67\% | 18\% |


| TOPICS | GRADES 1-6 <br> \% Economies: 12 | GRADES 7-9 <br> \% Economies: 12 | Grades 10-12 <br> \% Economies: 11 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Exponents \& Orders of Magnitude | 0\% | 50\% | 27\% |
| MEASUREMENT |  |  |  |
| Measurement Units | 0\% | 0\% | 0\% |
| Concept of measure (including non-standard units) | 100\% | 17\% | 0\% |
| Standard units (including metric system) | 100\% | 50\% | 27\% |
| Use of appropriate instruments | 58\% | 25\% | 0\% |
| Common measures ( Length; area; volume; time; calendar; money; temp; mass; weight; angles) | 100\% | 75\% | 18\% |
| Quotients and products of units ( $\mathrm{km} / \mathrm{h}, \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{s}$, etc.) | 42\% | 33\% | 27\% |
| Dimensional analysis | 8\% | 25\% | 0\% |
| Computations \& Properties of Length, Perimeter, Area \& Volume | 0\% | 25\% | 0\% |
| Computations, formulas and properties of length and perimeter | 92\% | 92\% | 45\% |
| Computations, formulas and properties of area | 100\% | 92\% | 64\% |
| Computations, formulas and properties of surface area | 33\% | 92\% | 27\% |
| Computations, formulas and properties of volumes | 83\% | 92\% | 45\% |
| Estimation \& Error | 0\% | 17\% | 0\% |
| Estimation of measurement and errors of measurement | 92\% | 50\% | 27\% |
| Precision and accuracy of measurement | 17\% | 42\% | 18\% |
| GEOMETRY: POSITION, VISUALIZATION \& SHAPE |  |  |  |
| 1-D \& 2-D Coordinate Geometry | 0\% | 0\% | 9\% |
| Line and coordinate graphs | 58\% | 92\% | 91\% |
| Equations of lines in a plane | 8\% | 33\% | 82\% |
| Conic sections and their equations | 0\% | 17\% | 55\% |
| 2-D Geometry: Basics | 8\% | 33\% | 9\% |
| Points, lines, segments, half-lines, and rays | 75\% | 92\% | 82\% |
| Angles | 83\% | 92\% | 64\% |
| Parallelism and perpendicularity | 75\% | 92\% | 55\% |
| 2-D Geometry: Polygons \& Circles | 33\% | 67\% | 36\% |
| Triangles and quadrilaterals: their classification and properties | 100\% | 100\% | 64\% |
| Pythagorean Theorem and its applications | 0\% | 100\% | 55\% |
| Other polygons and their properties | 100\% | 100\% | 27\% |
| Circles and their properties | 100\% | 92\% | 82\% |
| 3-D Geometry | 8\% | 17\% | 0\% |
| 3-Dimensional shapes and surfaces and their properties | 100\% | 100\% | 55\% |
| Planes and lines in space | 17\% | 17\% | 36\% |
| Spatial perception and visualization | 83\% | 83\% | 55\% |
| Coordinate systems in three dimensions | 0\% | 0\% | 27\% |
| Equations of lines, planes and surfaces in space | 0\% | 0\% | 9\% |
| Vectors | 0\% | 0\% | 45\% |
| Simple Topology | 0\% | 17\% | 0\% |


| TOPICS | $\begin{gathered} \text { GRADES 1-6 } \\ \text { \% Economies: } \\ 12 \end{gathered}$ | $\frac{\text { GRADES 7-9 }}{\text { \% Economies: }}$ | $\frac{\text { GRADES 10-12 }}{\text { \% Economies: }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |


| GEOMETRY: SYMMETRY, CONGRUENCE \& SIMILARITY |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Geometry: Transformations | $0 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $0 \%$ |  |  |  |
| Patterns, tessellations, friezes, stencils, etc | $67 \%$ | $58 \%$ | $0 \%$ |  |  |  |
| Symmetry | $75 \%$ | $75 \%$ | $36 \%$ |  |  |  |
| Transformations | $58 \%$ | $83 \%$ | $64 \%$ |  |  |  |
| Congruence \& Similarity | $0 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $0 \%$ |  |  |  |
| Congruence | $33 \%$ | $83 \%$ | $36 \%$ |  |  |  |
| Similarities (similar triangles and their properties; <br> other similar figures and properties) | $25 \%$ | $92 \%$ | $36 \%$ |  |  |  |
| Constructions w/ Straightedge \& Compass | $42 \%$ | $83 \%$ | $9 \%$ |  |  |  |
| PROPORTIONALITY |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Proportionality Concepts | $0 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $0 \%$ |  |  |  |
| Meaning of ratio and proportion | $67 \%$ | $92 \%$ | $27 \%$ |  |  |  |
| Direct and inverse proportion | $25 \%$ | $33 \%$ | $36 \%$ |  |  |  |
| Proportionality Problems | $0 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $0 \%$ |  |  |  |
| Solving proportional equations | $17 \%$ | $33 \%$ | $27 \%$ |  |  |  |
| Solving practical problems with proportionality | $33 \%$ | $83 \%$ | $27 \%$ |  |  |  |
| Scales (maps and plans) | $67 \%$ | $50 \%$ | $27 \%$ |  |  |  |
| Proportion based on similarity | $8 \%$ | $67 \%$ | $18 \%$ |  |  |  |
| Slope \& Simple Trigonometry | $0 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $0 \%$ |  |  |  |
| Slope and gradient in straight line graphs | $0 \%$ | $33 \%$ | $82 \%$ |  |  |  |
| Trigonometry of right triangles | $0 \%$ | $50 \%$ | $100 \%$ |  |  |  |
| Linear Interpolation \& Extrapolation | $0 \%$ | $17 \%$ | $27 \%$ |  |  |  |

FUNCTIONS, RELATIONS, \& EQUATIONS

| Patterns, Relations \& Functions | $0 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $0 \%$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number patterns | $83 \%$ | $83 \%$ | $55 \%$ |
| Relations and their properties | $0 \%$ | $17 \%$ | $27 \%$ |
| Functions and their properties | $0 \%$ | $67 \%$ | $91 \%$ |
| Representation of relations and functions | $17 \%$ | $83 \%$ | $100 \%$ |
| Families of functions (graphs and properties) | $0 \%$ | $17 \%$ | $45 \%$ |
| Operations on functions | $0 \%$ | $42 \%$ | $27 \%$ |
| Related functions (inverse, derivative, etc.) | $0 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $55 \%$ |
| Relationship of functions and equations (e.g., zeros <br> of functions as roots of equations) | $0 \%$ | $42 \%$ | $73 \%$ |
| Interpretation of function graphs | $0 \%$ | $83 \%$ | $82 \%$ |
| Functions of several variables | $0 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $0 \%$ |
| Recursion | $0 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $36 \%$ |
| Linear Functions | $0 \%$ | $92 \%$ | $64 \%$ |
| Quadratic Functions | $0 \%$ | $50 \%$ | $82 \%$ |
| Logarithmic and Exponential Functions | $0 \%$ | $17 \%$ | $64 \%$ |
| Trigonometric Functions | $0 \%$ | $0 \%$ | $91 \%$ |
| Equations \& Formulas | $92 \%$ | $8 \%$ | $27 \%$ |
| Representation of numerical situations by <br> equations | $75 \%$ | $92 \%$ | $45 \%$ |
| Informal solution of simple equations | $33 \%$ | $9 \%$ |  |


| TOPICS | GRADES 1-6 <br> \% Economies: 12 | GRADES 7-9 <br> \% Economies: 12 | Grades 10-12 <br> \% Economies: 11 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Evaluating expressions | 17\% | 75\% | 27\% |
| Equivalent expressions (including factorization and simplification) | 25\% | 83\% | 82\% |
| Linear equations and their formal (closed) solutions | 58\% | 100\% | 91\% |
| Quadratic equations and their formal (closed) solutions | 0\% | 58\% | 100\% |
| Polynomial equations and their solutions | 0\% | 42\% | 73\% |
| Trigonometrical equations and identities | 0\% | 0\% | 55\% |
| Logarithmic and exponential equations and their solutions | 0\% | 0\% | 45\% |
| Solution of equations reducing to quadratics, radical equations, absolute value equations, etc. | 0\% | 8\% | 64\% |
| Other solution methods for equations (e.g., successive approximation) | 0\% | 0\% | 18\% |
| Inequalities and their graphical representation | 0\% | 67\% | 82\% |
| Systems of equations and their solutions (including matrix solutions) | 0\% | 75\% | 82\% |
| Systems of inequalities | 0\% | 25\% | 55\% |
| Substituting into or rearranging formulas | 67\% | 67\% | 73\% |
| General equation of the second degree and its interpretation | 0\% | 8\% | 45\% |
| Trigonometry and Analytic Geometry | 0\% | 0\% | 0\% |
| Angle measures: radians and degrees | 0\% | 0\% | 64\% |
| Law of sines and cosines | 0\% | 0\% | 64\% |
| Unit circle and trigonometric functions | 0\% | 0\% | 64\% |
| Parametric equations | 0\% | 0\% | 18\% |
| Polar coordinates | 0\% | 8\% | 9\% |
| Polar equations and their graphs | 0\% | 0\% | 18\% |
| DATA REPRESENTATION, PROBABILITY, \& STATISTICS |  |  |  |
| Data Representation \& Analysis | 0\% | 17\% | 27\% |
| Collecting data from experiments and simple surveys | 92\% | 83\% | 55\% |
| Representing data | 100\% | 92\% | 82\% |
| Interpreting tables, charts, plots, graphs | 100\% | 92\% | 82\% |
| Kinds of scales (nominal, ordinal, interval, ratio) | 17\% | 8\% | 9\% |
| Measures of central tendency | 67\% | 92\% | 64\% |
| Measures of dispersion | 25\% | 58\% | 82\% |
| Sampling, randomness, and bias related to data samples | 0\% | 58\% | 55\% |
| Prediction and inferences from data | 8\% | 58\% | 64\% |
| Fitting lines and curves to data | 0\% | 8\% | 27\% |
| Correlations and other measures of relations | 0\% | 0\% | 45\% |
| Use and misuse of statistics | 17\% | 75\% | 36\% |
| Uncertainty \& Probability | 0\% | 0\% | 9\% |
| Informal likelihoods and the vocabulary of likelihoods | 58\% | 92\% | 64\% |


| TOPICS | GRADES 1-6 <br> \% Economies: <br> 12 | GRADES 7-9 <br> \% Economies: <br> 12 | GRADES 10-12 <br> \% Economies: 11 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Numerical probability and probability models | 42\% | 92\% | 82\% |
| Counting principles | 25\% | 42\% | 73\% |
| Mutually exclusive events | 0\% | 0\% | 27\% |
| Conditional probability and independent events | 0\% | 8\% | 45\% |
| Bayes' Theorem | 0\% | 0\% | 27\% |
| Contingency tables | 0\% | 0\% | 9\% |
| Probability distributions for discrete random variables | 0\% | 8\% | 36\% |
| Probability distributions for continuous random variables | 0\% | 8\% | 36\% |
| Expectation and the algebra of expectations | 0\% | 8\% | 9\% |
| Sampling (distributions and populations) | 0\% | 17\% | 45\% |
| Estimation of population parameters | 0\% | 0\% | 27\% |
| Hypothesis testing | 0\% | 0\% | 9\% |
| Confidence intervals | 0\% | 0\% | 27\% |
| Bivariate distributions | 0\% | 0\% | 9\% |
| Markov processes | 0\% | 0\% | 9\% |
| Monte Carlo methods and computer simulations | 0\% | 8\% | 0\% |
| ELEMENTARY ANALYSIS |  |  |  |
| Infinite Processes | 0\% | 0\% | 0\% |
| Arithmetic and geometric sequences | 0\% | 17\% | 73\% |
| Arithmetic and geometric series | 0\% | 8\% | 55\% |
| Binomial Theorem | 0\% | 0\% | 18\% |
| Other sequences and series | 0\% | 0\% | 27\% |
| Limits and convergence of series | 0\% | 0\% | 27\% |
| Limits and convergence of functions | 0\% | 0\% | 18\% |
| Continuity | 0\% | 0\% | 9\% |
| Change | 0\% | 0\% | 0\% |
| Growth and decay | 0\% | 0\% | 9\% |
| Differentiation | 0\% | 0\% | 18\% |
| Integration | 0\% | 0\% | 18\% |
| Differential equations | 0\% | 0\% | 9\% |
| Partial differentiation | 0\% | 0\% | 0\% |
| VALIDATION \& STRUCTURE |  |  |  |
| Validation \& Justification | 0\% | 33\% | 0\% |
| Logical connectives | 0\% | 8\% | 36\% |
| Quantifiers ("for all", "there exists") | 0\% | 8\% | 9\% |
| Boolean algebra and truth tables | 0\% | 0\% | 9\% |
| Conditional statements; equivalence of statements (including converse, contrapositive, and inverse) | 8\% | 25\% | 36\% |
| Inference schemes (e.g., modus ponens, modus tollens) | 0\% | 0\% | 18\% |
| Direct deductive proofs | 0\% | 25\% | 36\% |
| Indirect proofs and proof by contradiction | 0\% | 8\% | 18\% |
| Proof by mathematical induction | 0\% | 0\% | 18\% |


| TOPICS | GRADES 1-6 <br> \% Economies: <br> 12 | GRADES 7-9 <br> \% Economies: <br> 12 | GRADES 10-12 <br> \% Economies: 11 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Consistency and independence of axiom systems | 0\% | 0\% | 18\% |
| Structuring and Abstracting | 0\% | 0\% | 0\% |
| Sets, set notation, and set combinations | 0\% | 17\% | 45\% |
| Equivalence relations, partitions, and classes | 0\% | 0\% | 9\% |
| Groups | 0\% | 0\% | 0\% |
| Fields | 0\% | 0\% | 0\% |
| Linear (vectors) spaces | 0\% | 0\% | 0\% |
| Subgroups, subspaces, etc. | 0\% | 0\% | 9\% |
| Other axiomatic systems | 0\% | 0\% | 0\% |
| Isomorphism | 0\% | 0\% | 0\% |
| Homomorphism | 0\% | 0\% | 0\% |
| OTHER CONTENT |  |  |  |
| Informatics | 0\% | 0\% | 27\% |
| History and nature of mathematics | 8\% | 17\% | 36\% |
| Special application of mathematics | 0\% | 0\% | 36\% |
| Problem solving heuristics | 17\% | 0\% | 0\% |
| Non-mathematical science content | 0\% | 8\% | 9\% |
| Non-mathematical content other than science | 0\% | 8\% | 27\% |

## Appendix B (Continued): Topics Common across Economies: Science Grades 1-10 \& Biology Organized by Coding Framework

The set of topics that are common across economies in science consist of the science content included in the coding framework addressed by two-thirds or more of participating economies' standards. The number of economies included in each grade span varies slightly; therefore, the number of economies required for a topic to be included in the set of common topics shifts slightly from span to span. The decision rule for inclusion in the common set of topics is based on a constant percentage: Sixty-seven percent or more of economies included in any given grade span must address the topic in order for the topic to be included in the set of common topics.

The topics included in the set of common topics for each grade span are listed below alongside the percentage of economies addressing that topic in their standards grouped into that grade span. The topics are organized by the categories in the framework (number, measurement, etc.).

| TOPICS | $\begin{aligned} & \text { GRADES 1-4 } \\ & \hline \% \text { of } \\ & \text { Economies } \\ & \text { Addressing } \\ & \text { Topic } \\ & 10 \text { Economies } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { GRADES 5-6 } \\ \hline \% \text { of } \\ \text { Economies } \\ \text { Addressing } \\ \text { Topic } \\ 9 \text { Economies } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { GRADES 7-10 } \\ \hline \% \text { of } \\ \text { Economies } \\ \text { Addressing } \\ \text { Topic } \\ 10 \text { Economies } \end{gathered}$ | $\frac{\text { BIOLOGY }}{\% \text { of }}$ <br> Economies <br> Addressing Topic <br> 5 Economies |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| EARTH SCIENCES |  |  |  |  |
| Earth Features | 40\% | 56\% | 60\% | 0\% |
| Earth's composition | 20\% | 11\% | 60\% | 0\% |
| Landforms | 10\% | 11\% | 40\% | 20\% |
| Bodies of water | 40\% | 33\% | 50\% | 0\% |
| Atmosphere | 30\% | 44\% | 70\% | 0\% |
| Rocks, soil | 50\% | 44\% | 60\% | 0\% |
| Ice forms | 0\% | 11\% | 20\% | 0\% |
| Earth Processes | 10\% | 33\% | 40\% | 0\% |
| Weather \& climate | 80\% | 78\% | 70\% | 40\% |
| Physical \& Chemical Cycles | 30\% | 67\% | 70\% | 20\% |
| Constructive and Destructive Processes | 40\% | 22\% | 60\% | 0\% |
| Earth's history | 40\% | 44\% | 70\% | 20\% |
| Earth and the Universe | 10\% | 33\% | 30\% | 0\% |
| Earth, sun, moon | 60\% | 78\% | 90\% | 20\% |
| Planets in the solar system | 20\% | 33\% | 70\% | 0\% |
| Beyond the solar system | 20\% | 11\% | 50\% | 0\% |
| Evolution of the universe | 0\% | 11\% | 50\% | 0\% |
| Motion/location of celestial bodies | 40\% | 33\% | 50\% | 0\% |
| LIFE SCIENCES |  |  |  |  |
| Diversity, Organization, Structure of Living Things | 60\% | 67\% | 90\% | 80\% |
| Plants | 70\% | 67\% | 40\% | 100\% |
| Animals | 80\% | 56\% | 40\% | 100\% |
| Other organisms | 40\% | 56\% | 50\% | 100\% |
| Systems, organs, tissues | 60\% | 67\% | 90\% | 100\% |


| TOPICS | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { GRADES 1-4 } \\ & \hline \% \text { of } \\ & \text { Economies } \\ & \text { Addressing } \\ & \text { Topic } \\ & 10 \text { Economies } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { GRADES 5-6 } \\ & \hline \% \text { of } \\ & \text { Economies } \\ & \text { Addressing } \\ & \text { Topic } \\ & 9 \text { Economies } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { GRADES 7-10 } \\ & \hline \% \text { of } \\ & \text { Economies } \\ & \text { Addressing } \\ & \text { Topic } \\ & 10 \text { Economies } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\frac{\text { BIOLOGY }}{\% \text { of }}$ <br> Economies <br> Addressing Topic <br> 5 Economies |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cells | 20\% | 22\% | 100\% | 100\% |
| Life Processes and Systems Enabling Life Functions | 50\% | 44\% | 30\% | 40\% |
| Energy handling, biochemistry of systems | 50\% | 56\% | 70\% | 100\% |
| Sensing and responding | 30\% | 56\% | 70\% | 100\% |
| Biochemical processes in cells | 0\% | 22\% | 60\% | 100\% |
| Life Spirals, Genetic Continuity, Diversity | 10\% | 11\% | 10\% | 20\% |
| Life cycles | 70\% | 67\% | 90\% | 100\% |
| Reproduction | 40\% | 33\% | 80\% | 100\% |
| Variation and inheritance | 30\% | 11\% | 80\% | 100\% |
| Population genetics, biotechnology | 0\% | 0\% | 50\% | 80\% |
| Evolution, speciation, diversity | 20\% | 44\% | 70\% | 100\% |
| Biochemistry of genetics | 0\% | 0\% | 70\% | 100\% |
| Genetic engineering | 0\% | 0\% | 0\% | 100\% |
| Interactions of Living Things | 20\% | 44\% | 40\% | 40\% |
| Biomes \& ecosystems | 60\% | 56\% | 70\% | 100\% |
| Habitats \& niches | 70\% | 67\% | 90\% | 100\% |
| Interdependence of life | 60\% | 33\% | 70\% | 80\% |
| Food webs, adaptations to habitats | 20\% | 44\% | 70\% | 100\% |
| Competition among organisms | 10\% | 56\% | 50\% | 100\% |
| Animal behavior | 40\% | 33\% | 30\% | 20\% |
| Needs of living things | 60\% | 78\% | 90\% | 100\% |
| Human Biology and Health | 80\% | 89\% | 80\% | 80\% |
| Human Nutrition | 40\% | 56\% | 40\% | 80\% |
| Human Disease and health | 20\% | 33\% | 40\% | 100\% |
| PHYSICAL SCIENCES |  |  |  |  |
| Matter | 20\% | 11\% | 40\% | 0\% |
| Classification of matter | 90\% | 78\% | 90\% | 0\% |
| Physical properties | 100\% | 67\% | 100\% | 0\% |
| Chemical properties | 90\% | 56\% | 100\% | 0\% |
| Acids, Bases, Salts | 10\% | 22\% | 60\% | 0\% |
| Structure of Matter | 10\% | 11\% | 40\% | 0\% |
| Atoms, ions, molecules | 10\% | 11\% | 80\% | 0\% |
| Formulas/Equations/Nomenclature Stoichiometry | 0\% | 0\% | 60\% | 0\% |
| Macromolecules | 10\% | 11\% | 20\% | 0\% |
| Subatomic particles | 10\% | 11\% | 50\% | 0\% |
| Energy and Physical Processes | 20\% | 22\% | 20\% | 0\% |
| Energy types, conversions, sources | 50\% | 67\% | 90\% | 0\% |
| Work, Power, Simple machines | 0\% | 67\% | 70\% | 0\% |
| Heat and temperature | 90\% | 89\% | 80\% | 0\% |
| Wave phenomena | 10\% | 22\% | 70\% | 0\% |

Appendix B

| TOPICS | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { GRADES 1-4 } \\ & \hline \% \text { of } \\ & \text { Economies } \\ & \text { Addressing } \\ & \text { Topic } \\ & 10 \text { Economies } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { GRADES 5-6 } \\ \hline \% \text { of } \\ \text { Economies } \\ \text { Addressing } \\ \text { Topic } \\ 9 \text { Economies } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { GRADES 7-10 } \\ & \hline \% \text { of } \\ & \text { Economies } \\ & \text { Addressing } \\ & \text { Topic } \\ & 10 \text { Economies } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\frac{\text { BIOLOGY }}{\% \text { of }}$ <br> Economies <br> Addressing Topic <br> 5 Economies |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sound \& vibration | 50\% | 33\% | 70\% | 0\% |
| Light | 80\% | 56\% | 80\% | 0\% |
| Electricity | 60\% | 89\% | 80\% | 0\% |
| Magnetism/ electromagnetism | 70\% | 56\% | 80\% | 0\% |
| Physical Transformations | 20\% | 0\% | 30\% | 0\% |
| Physical changes | 70\% | 78\% | 80\% | 0\% |
| Explanations of physical changes | 50\% | 67\% | 70\% | 0\% |
| Kinetic-molecular theory | 20\% | 0\% | 40\% | 0\% |
| Quantum theory \& fundamental particles | 0\% | 0\% | 0\% | 0\% |
| Chemical Transformations | 20\% | 0\% | 40\% | 0\% |
| Chemical changes | 30\% | 56\% | 80\% | 0\% |
| Definition \& evidence of chemical change | 10\% | 22\% | 70\% | 0\% |
| Types of reactions | 10\% | 44\% | 70\% | 0\% |
| Law of Conservation of Matter | 0\% | 44\% | 30\% | 0\% |
| Explanations of chemical changes | 0\% | 0\% | 40\% | 0\% |
| Determinants/trends of chemical reactivity | 0\% | 0\% | 10\% | 0\% |
| Rate of change and equilibria | 10\% | 22\% | 50\% | 20\% |
| Energy and chemical change | 0\% | 0\% | 20\% | 0\% |
| Calorimetry, exothermic/endothermic reactions | 0\% | 11\% | 10\% | 0\% |
| First law of thermodynamics | 0\% | 11\% | 70\% | 0\% |
| Second law of thermodynamics | 0\% | 0\% | 10\% | 0\% |
| Organic \& biochemical changes | 0\% | 11\% | 20\% | 20\% |
| Nuclear chemistry | 0\% | 0\% | 20\% | 0\% |
| Electrochemistry | 20\% | 11\% | 40\% | 0\% |
| Forces and Motion | 20\% | 33\% | 20\% | 0\% |
| Types of forces | 40\% | 33\% | 40\% | 0\% |
| Contact forces and forces acting at a distance | 20\% | 44\% | 70\% | 0\% |
| Pressure - force applied to a surface | 10\% | 11\% | 40\% | 0\% |
| Time, space and motion | 50\% | 67\% | 40\% | 0\% |
| Measurement of time/space/mass | 20\% | 11\% | 50\% | 20\% |
| Types of motion/describing motion | 10\% | 33\% | 60\% | 0\% |
| Frames of reference | 10\% | 11\% | 10\% | 0\% |
| Dynamics of motion | 60\% | 89\% | 100\% | 0\% |
| Relativity theory | 0\% | 0\% | 0\% | 0\% |
| Air/fluid behavior | 30\% | 22\% | 50\% | 0\% |
| SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY, \& MATHEMATICS |  |  |  |  |
| Nature or Conceptions of Technology | 60\% | 78\% | 80\% | 60\% |
| Interactions of Science, Mathematics, \& Technology | 20\% | 11\% | 30\% | 0\% |

Appendix B

| TOPICS | $\frac{\text { GRADES 1-4 }}{\% \text { of }}$ <br> Economies <br> Addressing Topic <br> 10 Economies | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { GRADES 5-6 } \\ & \hline \% \text { of } \\ & \text { Economies } \\ & \text { Addressing } \\ & \text { Topic } \\ & 9 \text { Economies } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { GRADES 7-10 } \\ & \hline \% \text { of } \\ & \text { Economies } \\ & \text { Addressing } \\ & \text { Topic } \\ & 10 \text { Economies } \end{aligned}$ | $\frac{\text { BIOLOGY }}{\% \text { of }}$ <br> Economies <br> Addressing Topic <br> 5 Economies |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Mathematics, technology influence on science | 10\% | 0\% | 30\% | 40\% |
| Science applications in mathematics, technology | 40\% | 44\% | 70\% | 40\% |
| Interactions of Science, Technology and Society | 30\% | 44\% | 50\% | 20\% |
| Influence of science, technology on society | 40\% | 44\% | 90\% | 60\% |
| Influence of society on science, technology | 30\% | 22\% | 70\% | 40\% |
| HISTORY OF SCIENCE \& TECHNOLOGY |  |  |  |  |
| Environmental and Resource Issues Related to Science | 40\% | 44\% | 40\% | 80\% |
| Pollution - Causes and Treatment | 40\% | 67\% | 80\% | 80\% |
| Land, Water, Sea Resource Conservation | 80\% | 56\% | 90\% | 80\% |
| Material \& Energy Resource Conservation | 70\% | 78\% | 100\% | 40\% |
| World Population | 20\% | 11\% | 70\% | 60\% |
| Food Production, Storage | 40\% | 44\% | 80\% | 80\% |
| Effects of Natural Disasters | 30\% | 11\% | 40\% | 40\% |
| NATURE OF SCIENCE |  |  |  |  |
| Nature of Scientific Knowledge | 60\% | 56\% | 90\% | 80\% |
| The Scientific Enterprise | 30\% | 44\% | 90\% | 80\% |
| SCIENCE \& OTHER DISCIPLINES |  |  |  |  |
| Science \& Mathematics | 10\% | 11\% | 20\% | 0\% |
| Science and Other Disciplines | 0\% | 0\% | 30\% | 0\% |

## Appendix C: Economies' Organizing Strands: Mathematics <br> Primary and Upper Secondary Schools

The following topics represent the strands, or organizing topics, used by each economy as the organizational framework in their mathematics standards.

| Economy | Grade | Strand |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Australia | Years 7 and 9 | Working mathematically |
|  |  | Number |
|  |  | Algebra, function and pattern |
|  |  | Measurement, chance and data |
|  |  | Space |
| Canada | Grade 7 | Number |
|  |  | Patterns and relations |
|  |  | Shape and space (measurement) |
|  |  | Shape and space: 2-D and 3-D Objects |
|  |  | Shape and space: Transformations |
|  |  | Statistics and probability: data analysis |
|  |  | Statistics and probability" Chance and uncertainty |
|  | Grade 8 | Number |
|  |  | Patterns and relations: Variables and equations |
|  |  | Shape and space (measurement) |
|  |  | Shape and space: 2-D and 3-D shapes |
|  |  | Shape and space: Transformations |
|  |  | Statistics and probability: data analysis |
|  |  | Statistics and probability: Chance and uncertainty |
|  | Grade 9 | Number |
|  |  | Patterns and relations: Variables and equations |
|  |  | Shape and space (measurement) |
|  |  | Shape and space: 2-D and 3-D shapes |
|  |  | Shape and space: Transformations |
|  |  | Statistics and probability: data analysis |
|  |  | Statistics and probability: Chance and uncertainty |
|  |  | Number |
|  |  | Patterns and relations: Variables and equations |
|  |  | Shape and space (measurement) |
|  |  | Shape and space: 2-D and 3-D shapes |
|  |  | Shape and space: Transformations |
|  |  | Statistics and probability: data analysis |
|  |  | Statistics and probability: Chance and uncertainty |
| China | Grades 7, 8 and 9 | Numbers \& Algebra |
|  |  | Space \& Figures |
|  |  | Statistics \& Probability |


| Economy | Grade | Strand |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Chinese <br> Taipei | Grade 7 | Numbers and Quantity |
|  |  | Algebra |
|  | Grade 8 | Numbers and Quantity |
|  |  | Algebra |
|  |  | Geometry |
|  | Grade 9 | Geometry |
|  |  | Algebra |
| Hong Kong | Key Stage 3 | Number and algebra dimensions |
|  |  | Measures, shape and Space Dimension |
|  |  | Data handling dimension |
| Japan | Middle School: Grades 1-3 | Numbers and algebraic expressions |
|  |  | Geometrical figures |
|  |  | Mathematical relations |
| Korea | Middle School: First Grade | Numbers and operations |
|  |  | Variables and Expressions |
|  |  | Probability and Statistics |
|  |  | Geometry |
|  | Middle School: Second Grade | Numbers and operations |
|  |  | Variables and Expressions |
|  |  | Functions |
|  |  | Probability and Statistics |
|  |  | Geometry |
|  | Middle School: Third Grade | Numbers and operations |
|  |  | Variables and Expressions |
|  |  | Functions |
|  |  | Probability and Statistics |
|  |  | Geometry |
| Malaysia | Grade 7 | Whole Numbers |
|  |  | Number Patterns and Sequences |
|  |  | Fractions |
|  |  | Decimals |
|  |  | Percentages |
|  |  | Integers |
|  |  | Algebraic Expressions |
|  |  | Basic Measurements |
|  |  | Lines and angles |
|  |  | Polygons |
|  |  | Perimeter and area |
|  |  | Solid Geometry |
|  | Grade 8 | Directed Numbers |
|  |  | Squares, square roots, cubes and cube roots |
|  |  | Algebraic expressions 2 |
|  |  | Linear equations |
|  |  | Ratios, rates and proportions |
|  |  | Pythagoras' Theorem |
|  |  | Geometrical constructions |
|  |  | Coordinates |
|  |  | Loci in Two Dimensions |
|  |  | Circles |
|  |  | Transformations |
|  |  | Solid Geometry |


| Economy | Grade | Strand |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Malaysia | Grade 9 | Statistics |
|  |  | Lines and angles II |
|  |  | Polygons II |
|  |  | Circles II |
|  |  | Statistics II |
|  |  | Indices |
|  |  | Algebraic Expressions III |
|  |  | Algebraic Formulae |
|  |  | Solid Geometry III |
|  |  | Scale Drawings |
|  |  | Transformations II |
|  |  | Linear equations II |
|  |  | Linear inequalities |
|  |  | Graphs of functions |
|  |  | Ratio, rate and proportion II |
|  |  | Trigonometry |
| New Zealand | Levels 3, 4, 5 and 6 | Number and Algebra |
|  |  | Geometry and Measurement |
|  |  | Statistics |
| Singapore | O-Level Mathematics: Secondary 1, 2, 3 and 4 | Numbers and algebra |
|  |  | Geometry |
|  |  | Statistics |
| Thailand | All grades | Numbers and operations |
|  |  | Measurement |
|  |  | Geometry |
|  |  | Algebra |
|  |  | Data analysis and probability |
|  |  | Mathematical skills and processes |
|  |  | Numbers and operations |
|  |  | Measurement |
| United States | Grade 8 | Number properties and operations |
|  |  | Measurement |
|  |  | Geometry |
|  |  | Data analysis and probability |
|  |  | Algebra |

## Appendix C (Continued): Economies' Organizing Strands: Mathematics <br> Upper Secondary

The following topics represent the strands, or organizing topics, used by each economy as the organizational framework in their mathematics standards.

| Economy | Grade | Strands | Sub strands |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| China | 10-12 | Numbers \& Algebra | Knowing Numbers <br> Number Operations <br> Common Quantities (1-3) <br> Expressions and Equations (4-6) <br> Exploring Patterns (1-6) <br> Equations and Inequalities (7-9) <br> Functions (7-9) |
|  |  | Space \& Figures | Knowing Figures <br> Measurements (1-6) <br> Figures and their Transformation <br> Figures and their Positions (1-6) <br> Figures and their Coordinates (7-9) <br> Figures and Proofs (7-9) |
|  |  | Statistics \& Probability | Statistical Data Activities for Beginners (1-3) <br> Phenomenon of Uncertainty (1-3) <br> Simple Statistical Data Processing (4-6) <br> Possibility (4-6) <br> Statistics (7-9) <br> Probability (7-9) |
|  |  | Practical and Integrated Applications |  |
| Chinese Taipei | Senior High (2 years) | Numbers and Coordinate Systems | Integers |
|  |  |  | Rational Numbers and real numbers |
|  |  |  | Plane coordinate system |
|  |  |  | Complex numbers and planar complex numbers |
|  |  | Number Lines and Progression | Arithmetical series and geometric progressions |
|  |  |  | Infinite geometric progressions and recurring decimals |
|  |  |  | Finite induction |
|  |  | Polynomials | The arithmetic of polynomials |
|  |  |  | Remainder theorem and factor theorem |
|  |  |  | Highest common factor and lowest common multiple |
|  |  |  | Polynomial functions |
|  |  |  | Polynomial equations |
|  |  |  | Polynomial inequalities |
|  |  | Attachment | Recognize proofs |

Appendix C
Strands
Mathematics

| Economy | Grade | Strands | Sub strands |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Chinese Taipei |  | Exponent and Logarithm | Exponents |
|  |  |  | Exponent functions and figures |
|  |  |  | Logarithms |
|  |  |  | Logarithm functions and figures |
|  |  |  | Checking tables and interpolation method |
|  |  | Basic concept of trigonometric functions | Acute trigonometric functions |
|  |  |  | Basic relationship of trigonometric functions |
|  |  |  | Simple measurements and trigonometric function tables |
|  |  |  | Trigonometric function of generalized diagonals |
|  |  |  | Law of sines and cosines. |
|  |  |  | Basic measurements of a triangle |
|  |  | Characters and application of trigonometric functions | Figures of trigonometric functions* |
|  |  |  | Sum and Difference Formulas |
|  |  |  | Double angle formula* and half-angle formula |
|  |  |  | Congruence of sinusoidal function |
|  |  |  | Polar form (of complex numbers) |
|  |  | Attachment | Concept of functions |
|  |  |  | Figures of cotangent function, secant function and cosecant function |
|  |  | Vector | Directed line segments and vectors |
|  |  |  | Basic application of vectors |
|  |  |  | The presentation of plane vectors on the coordinate grid |
|  |  |  | Inner product of plane vectors |
|  |  | Straight line and plane of space | Space concept |
|  |  |  | Space coordinate system |
|  |  |  | The presentation of Space vectors on coordinates |
|  |  |  | Plane equations |
|  |  |  | Space rectilinear equation |
|  |  |  | Linear equation groups |
|  |  | Circle and sphere equation | Circle equation |
|  |  |  | The relationship between circles and straight lines |
|  |  |  | Sphere equation |
|  |  |  | The relationship of spheres and planes |
|  |  | Conic Section | The origin of the name of conic section |
|  |  |  | Parabola (Standard) |
|  |  |  | Ellipse (Standard) |
|  |  |  | Hyperbola (Standard) |
|  |  |  | Light characteristics of conic section |
|  |  | Permutation and | Counting combined elements |


| Economy | Grade | Strands | Sub strands |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Chinese <br> Taipei |  | Combination | Addition and multiplication |
|  |  |  | Permutation |
|  |  |  | Combination |
|  |  |  | Binomial theorem |
|  |  |  | Recurrence relationships |
|  |  | Probability and Statistics | Events and combination |
|  |  |  | Characteristics of probability |
|  |  |  | Mathematical expectations |
|  |  |  | Sources of statistic data |
|  |  |  | Analyze one-dimensional data |
|  |  |  | Recognition of confidence interval and confidence level |
| Hong Kong | Key Stage 4 | Number and algebra dimensions | More about Polynomials |
|  |  |  | Arithmetic and Geometric Sequences and their Summation |
|  |  |  | Quadratic Equations in One Unknown |
|  |  |  | More about Equations |
|  |  |  | Variations |
|  |  |  | Linear Inequalities in Two Unknowns |
|  |  |  | Exponential and Logarithmic Functions |
|  |  |  | Functions and Graphs |
|  |  | Geometry | Qualitative Treatment of Locus |
|  |  |  | Basic Properties of Circles |
|  |  |  | Coordinate Treatment of Simple Locus Problems |
|  |  |  | More about Trigonometry |
|  |  | Data handling dimensions | Measures of Dispersion |
|  |  |  | Uses and Abuses of Statistics |
|  |  |  | Conducting Surveys |
|  |  |  | More about Probability |
|  |  |  | Further apply mathematics in various dimensions to more sophisticated real-life or mathematical situations |
| Korea | High School: First Grade | Numbers and Operations | Operations of Sets |
|  |  |  | Propositions |
|  |  |  | Real Number |
| Malaysia | Grade 10 | Standard Form | Understand and use the concept of significant figures. |



Appendix C
Strands

| Economy | Grade | Strands | Sub strands |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Malaysia |  |  | Understand and use the concept of probability of an event to solve problems |
|  |  | Circles III | Understand and use the concept of tangents to a circle |
|  |  |  | Understand and use the properties of angle between tangent and chord to solve problems |
|  |  |  | Understand and use the properties of common tangents to solve problems |
|  |  | Lines and Planes in 3 dimensions | Understand and use the concept of angle between lines and planes to solve problems |
|  |  |  | Understand and use the concept of angle between two planes to solve problems |
|  | Grade 11 | Number Bases | Understand and use the concept of number in base two, eight and five |
|  |  | Graphs of Functions II | Understand and use the concept of graphs of functions |
|  |  |  | Understand and use the concept of the solution of an equation by graphical method |
|  |  |  | Understand and use the concept of the region representing inequalities in two variables |
|  |  | Transformations III | Understand and use the concept of combination of two transformations |
|  |  |  | Understand and use the concept of matrix |
|  |  |  | Understand and use the concept of equal matrices |
|  |  |  | Perform addition and subtraction on matrices |
|  |  |  | Perform multiplication of a matrix by number |
|  |  | Matrices | Perform multiplication of two matrices |
|  |  |  | Understand and use the concept of identity matrix |
|  |  |  | Understand and use the concept of inverse matrix |
|  |  |  | Solve simultaneous linear equations by using matrices |
|  |  |  | Understand and use the concept of direct variation |
|  |  | Variations | Understand and use the concept of inverse variation |
|  |  |  | Understand and use the concept of joint variation |
|  |  | Gradient and Area under a | Understand and use the concept of quantity represented by the gradient of a graph |
|  |  | graph | Understand the concept of quantity represented by the area under a graph |

Appendix C
Strands

| Economy | Grade | Strands | Sub strands |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Malaysia |  | Probability II | Understand and use the concept of probability of an event |
|  |  |  | Understand and use the concept of probability of the complement of an event |
|  |  |  | Understand and use the concept of probability of combined event |
|  |  | Bearing | Understand and use the concept of bearing |
|  |  | Earth as a sphere | Understand and use the concept of latitude |
|  |  |  | Understand and use the concept of longitude |
|  |  |  | Understand the concept of location of a place |
|  |  |  | Understand and use the concept of distance on the surface of the earth to solve problems |
|  |  | Plans and Elevations | Understand and use the concept of orthogonal projection |
|  |  |  | Understand and use the concept of plan and elevation |
| New Zealand | Level Five | Number and Algebra | Number strategies and knowledge |
|  |  |  | Equations and expressions |
|  |  |  | Patterns and relationships |
|  |  | Geometry and Measurement | Measurement |
|  |  |  | Shape |
|  |  |  | Positions and orientation |
|  |  |  | Transformation |
|  |  | Statistics | Statistical investigation (thinking |
|  |  |  | Statistical literacy |
|  |  |  | Probability |
|  | Level Six | Number and Algebra | Number strategies and knowledge |
|  |  |  | Equations and expressions |
|  |  |  | Patterns and relationships |
|  |  | Geometry and Measurement | Measurement |
|  |  |  | Shape |
|  |  |  | Positions and orientation |
|  |  |  | Transformation |
|  |  | Statistics | Statistical investigation (thinking |
|  |  |  | Statistical literacy |
|  |  |  | Probability |
|  | Level Seven | Number and Algebra | Number strategies and knowledge |
|  |  |  | Equations and expressions |
|  |  |  | Patterns and relationships |
|  |  | Geometry and Measurement | Measurement |
|  |  |  | Shape |
|  |  |  | Positions and orientation |
|  |  |  | Transformation |
|  |  | Statistics | Statistical investigation (thinking |


| Economy | Grade | Strands | Sub strands |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| New Zealand |  |  | Statistical literacy |
|  |  |  | Probability |
|  |  |  | Patterns and relationships |
|  |  | Mathematics | Equations and expressions |
|  |  |  | Calculus |
|  | Level Eight | Number and Algebra | Number strategies and knowledge |
|  |  |  | Equations and expressions |
|  |  |  | Patterns and relationships |
|  |  | Geometry and Measurement | Measurement |
|  |  |  | Shape |
|  |  |  | Positions and orientation |
|  |  |  | Transformation |
|  |  | Statistics | Statistical investigation (thinking |
|  |  |  | Statistical literacy |
|  |  |  | Probability |
|  |  | Mathematics | Patterns and relationships |
|  |  |  | Equations and expressions |
|  |  |  | Calculus |
| Singapore | A Level Mathematics (H2) | Pure Mathematics | Functions and Graphs |
|  |  |  | Sequences and Series |
|  |  |  | Vectors |
|  |  |  | Complex numbers |
|  |  |  | Calculus |
|  |  | Statistics | Permutations, combinations and probability |
|  |  |  | Binomial, poisson, and normal distributions |
|  |  |  | Sampling and hypothesis testing |
|  |  |  | Correlation and regression |
| Thailand | All Grades | Numbers and operations |  |
|  |  | Measurement |  |
|  |  | Geometry |  |
|  |  | Algebra |  |
|  |  | Data analysis and probability |  |
|  |  | Mathematical skills and processes |  |

## Appendix C (Continued): Economies' Organizing Strands: Science <br> Lower Secondary School

The following topics represent the strands, or organizing topics, used by each economy as the organizational framework in their science standards.

| Economy | Grade Level | Strands | Sub-Strands |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Australia | Years 7 and 9 | Science as a human <br> Endeavour |  |
|  |  | Science as a way to know |  |
|  |  | Science as a body of knowledge | Energy and force |
|  |  |  | Matter |
|  |  |  | Living things |
|  |  |  | Earth and space |
| Canada | Grades 1-3 | STSE (Science, technology, society and environment) | Nature of science and technology |
|  |  |  | Relationships between science and technology |
|  |  |  | Social and environmental contexts of science and technology |
|  |  | Skills | Initiating and planning |
|  |  |  | Performing and recording |
|  |  |  | Analyzing and interpreting |
|  |  |  | Communication and teamwork |
|  |  | Attitudes | Appreciation of science |
|  |  |  | Interest in science |
|  |  |  | Scientific inquiry |
|  |  |  | Collaboration |
|  |  |  | Stewardship |
|  |  |  | Safety in science |
|  |  | Knowledge | Life science |
|  |  |  | Physical science |
|  |  |  | Earth and space science |
|  | Grade 1 | STSE \& Skills subsumed under the Knowledge Topics: | LIFE SCIENCE /Properties of objects and materials |
|  |  |  | PHYSICAL SCIENCE / Properties of objects and materials |
|  |  |  | PHYSICAL SCIENCE / Materials and our senses |
|  |  |  | EARTH AND SPACE SCIENCE / Daily and seasonal changes |
|  | Grade 2 | STSE \& Skills subsumed under the Knowledge Topics: | Life Science / Animal growth and changes |
|  |  |  | Physical Science / Liquids and solids |
|  |  |  | Physical Science / Relative position and motion |
|  |  |  | Earth \& Space Science / Air and water in the environment |
|  | Grade 3 | STSE \& Skills subsumed under the | Life Science / Plant growth and changes |
|  |  |  | Physical Science / Materials and structures |


| Economy | Grade Level | Strands | Sub-Strands |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Canada |  | Knowledge Topics: | Physical Science / Invisible forces |
|  |  |  | Earth \& Space Science / Exploring soils |
|  | Grades 4-6 | STSE (Science, technology, society and environment) | Nature of science and technology |
|  |  |  | Relationships between science and technology |
|  |  |  | Social and environmental contexts of science and technology |
|  |  | Skills | Initiating and planning |
|  |  |  | Performing and recording |
|  |  |  | Analyzing and interpreting |
|  |  |  | Communication and teamwork |
|  |  | Knowledge | Life science |
|  |  |  | Physical science |
|  |  |  | Earth and space science |
|  |  | Attitudes | Appreciation of science |
|  |  |  | Interest in science |
|  |  |  | Scientific inquiry |
|  |  |  | Collaboration |
|  |  |  | Stewardship |
|  |  |  | Safety in science |
|  | Grade 4 | STSE \& Skills subsumed under the Knowledge Topics: | Life Science / Habitats and communities |
|  |  |  | Physical Science / Light |
|  |  |  | Physical Science / Sound |
|  |  |  | Earth \& Space Science / Rocks, minerals, and erosion |
|  | Grade 5 | STSE \& Skills subsumed under the Knowledge Topics: | Life Science / Meeting basic needs and maintaining a healthy body |
|  |  |  | Physical Science / Properties and changes of materials |
|  |  |  | Physical Science / Forces and simple machines |
|  |  |  | Earth \& Space Science /Weather |
|  | Grade 6 | STSE \& Skills subsumed under the Knowledge Topics: | Life Science / Diversity of Life |
|  |  |  | Physical Science / Electricity |
|  |  |  | Physical Science / Flight |
|  |  |  | Earth \& Space Science / Space |
|  | Grades 7-9 | STSE (Science, technology, society and environment) | Nature of science and technology |
|  |  |  | Relationships between science and technology |
|  |  |  | Social and environmental contexts of science and technology |
|  |  | Skills | Initiating and planning |
|  |  |  | Performing and recording |
|  |  |  | Analyzing and interpreting |
|  |  |  | Communication and teamwork |
|  |  | Knowledge | Life science |
|  |  |  | Physical science |
|  |  |  | Earth and space science |
|  |  | Attitudes | Appreciation of science |


| Economy | Grade Level | Strands | Sub-Strands |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Canada |  |  | Interest in science |
|  |  |  | Scientific inquiry |
|  |  |  | Collaboration |
|  |  |  | Stewardship |
|  |  |  | Safety in science |
|  | Grade 7 | STSE \& Skills subsumed under the Knowledge Topics: | LIFE SCIENCE / Interactions within ecosystems |
|  |  |  | PHYSICAL SCIENCE / Mixtures and solutions |
|  |  |  | PHYSICAL SCIENCE / Heat |
|  |  |  | EARTH AND SPACE SCIENCE / Earth's crust |
|  | Grade 8 | STSE \& Skills subsumed under the Knowledge Topics: | Life Science / Cells, tissues, organs, and systems |
|  |  |  | Physical Science / Optics |
|  |  |  | Physical Science / Fluids |
|  |  |  | Earth \& Space Science / Water systems on Earth |
|  | Grade 9 | STSE \& Skills subsumed under the Knowledge Topics: | Life Science / Reproduction |
|  |  |  | Physical Science / Atoms and elements |
|  |  |  | Physical Science / Characteristics of electricity |
|  |  |  | Earth \& Space Science / Space exploration |
|  | Grade 10 | STSE \& Skills subsumed under the Knowledge Topics: | Life Science / Sustainability of Ecosystems |
|  |  |  | Physical Science / Chemical Reactions |
|  |  |  | Physical Science / Motion |
|  |  |  | Earth \& Space Science / Weather Dynamics |
| Chinese <br> Taipei | Stage Four (Grades7-9) | Recognition levels |  |
|  |  | Recognition of the Physiology of plants and animals |  |
|  |  | Recognition of environment |  |
|  |  | Recognition of substances |  |
|  |  | Recognition of reactions |  |
|  |  | Viewpoints of energy |  |
|  |  | Recognition of common technology |  |
| Japan | First Field (Grade 7) | Familiar physical phenomena | Light and sound |
|  |  |  | Force and pressure |
|  |  | Familiar substances | The characteristics of substances |
|  |  |  | Water solution |
|  |  | Electric current and its uses | Electric Current |
|  |  |  | The uses of electric current |
|  |  | Chemical change, and atoms / molecules | Formation of substances |
|  |  |  | Chemical change and the mass of substances |
|  |  | The regularity of motion |  |



Appendix C
Strands
Science

| Economy | Grade Level | Strands | Sub-Strands |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Korea |  | Material | Object and materials |
|  |  |  | Liquid and gases |
|  |  |  | Separation of mixtures |
|  |  | Life | Life cycle of animals |
|  |  |  | Animal's world |
|  |  | Earth and Space | Weather and our life |
|  | Fourth Grade | Motion and Energy | Weight |
|  |  |  | Heat transfer |
|  |  | Material | Phase change of water |
|  |  | Life | Life cycle of plants |
|  |  |  | Plant's world |
|  |  | Earth and Space | Geological strata and fossils |
|  |  |  | Volcanoes and earthquakes |
|  |  |  | Change in the earth surface |
|  | Fifth Grade | Motion and Energy | Speed of an object |
|  |  |  | Electric Circuit |
|  |  | Material | Dissolution and solution |
|  |  | Life | Plant structures and functions |
|  |  |  | World of micro-organism |
|  |  |  | Human body |
|  |  | Earth and Space | Earth and the moon |
|  |  |  | Solar system and stars |
|  | Sixth Grade | Motion and Energy | Light |
|  |  |  | Energy |
|  |  |  | Magnetic Fields |
|  |  | Material | Acids and bases |
|  |  |  | Various gases |
|  |  |  | Combustion and extinguishment |
|  |  | Life | Ecosystems and environments |
|  |  | Earth and Space | Weather changes |
|  |  |  | Seasonal changes |
|  | Seventh Grade | Motion and Energy | Force and motion |
|  |  |  | Electrostatics |
|  |  | Material | Three Phases of matter |
|  |  |  | Molecular motion |
|  |  |  | Phase change and energy |
|  |  | Life | Organization and diversity of living organisms |
|  |  |  | Plant nutrition |
|  |  | Earth and Space | Earth's crust materials and changes |
|  |  |  | Tectonic movements and Plate tectonics |
|  | Eighth Grade | Motion and Energy | Thermal Energy |
|  |  |  | Light and waves |
|  |  | Material | Composition of substances |
|  |  |  | Compounds around us |
|  |  | Life | Digestion and circulation |

Strands
Science

| Economy | Grade Level | Strands | Sub-Strands |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Korea |  |  | Respiration and excretion |
|  |  | Earth and Space | Solar system |
|  |  |  | Stars and the Universe |
|  | Ninth Grade | Motion and Energy | Work and energy |
|  |  |  | Electricity |
|  |  | Material | Nature of matter |
|  |  |  | Electrolytes and ions |
|  |  | Life | Stimulus and response |
|  |  |  | Reproduction and development |
|  |  | Earth and Space | Characteristics of atmosphere and weather change |
|  |  |  | Composition and movement of sea water |
|  | Tenth Grade | Motion and Energy | Motion of an object |
|  |  |  | Electromagnetism |
|  |  | Material | Regularity in chemical reaction |
|  |  |  | Various chemical reactions |
|  |  | Life | Inheritance and evolution |
|  |  |  | Life science and the future of human species |
|  |  |  | Energy in nature |
|  |  | Earth and Space | Earth system |
|  |  |  | Movement of celestial bodies |
| Hong Kong | Grades 1-3 | Scientific Investigation |  |
|  |  | Life and Living |  |
|  |  | The Material World |  |
|  |  | Energy and Change |  |
|  |  | The Earth and Beyond |  |
|  |  | Science, Technology and Society |  |
|  |  | Scientific Investigation |  |
|  |  | Life and Living |  |
|  |  | The Material World |  |
|  |  | Energy and Change |  |
|  |  | The Earth and Beyond |  |
|  | Grades 4-6 | Science, Technology and Society |  |
|  | Grades 7-9 | Scientific Investigation |  |
|  |  | Life and Living |  |
|  |  | The Material World |  |
|  |  | Energy and Change |  |
|  |  | The Earth and Beyond |  |
|  |  | Science, Technology and Society |  |
|  | Grade 10 | Scientific Investigation |  |




Strands
Science

| Economy | Grade Level | Strands | Sub-Strands |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Malaysia |  | Energy in life | Electricity |
|  |  |  | Generation of electricity |
|  |  | Astronomy and space exploration | Stars and galaxies |
|  |  |  | Space exploration |
|  | Form 4 (Grade 10) | Introducing science | Scientific investigation |
|  |  | Maintenance and continuity of life | Body coordination |
|  |  |  | Heredity and variation |
|  |  | Matter in nature | Matter and substance |
|  |  | Energy in life | Energy and chemical changes |
|  |  |  | Nuclear energy |
|  |  |  | Light, color, and sight |
|  |  | Technological and industrial development in society | Chemicals in industry |
| New <br> Zealand | Level 1 and 2 | Nature of science | Understanding about science |
|  |  |  | Investigating in science |
|  |  |  | Communicating in science |
|  |  |  | Participating and contributing |
|  |  | Living world | Life processes |
|  |  |  | Ecology |
|  |  |  | Evolution |
|  |  | Planet Earth and beyond | Earth systems |
|  |  |  | Interacting systems |
|  |  |  | Astronomical systems |
|  |  | Physical world | Physical inquiry and physics concepts |
|  |  | Material world | Properties and changes of matter |
|  |  |  | Structure of matter |
|  |  |  | Chemistry and society |
|  | Level 3 | Nature of science | Understanding about science |
|  |  |  | Investigating in science |
|  |  |  | Communicating in science |
|  |  |  | Participating and contributing |
|  |  | Living world | Life processes |
|  |  |  | Ecology |
|  |  |  | Evolution |
|  |  | Planet Earth and beyond | Earth systems |
|  |  |  | Interacting systems |
|  |  |  | Astronomical systems |
|  |  | Physical world | Physical inquiry and physics concepts |
|  |  | Material world | Properties and changes of matter |
|  |  |  | Structure of matter |
|  |  |  | Chemistry and society |
|  | Level 4 | Nature of science | Understanding about science |
|  |  |  | Investigating in science |
|  |  |  | Communicating in science |

Strands
Science

| Economy | Grade Level | Strands | Sub-Strands |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| New Zealand |  | Living world | Participating and contributing |
|  |  |  | Life processes |
|  |  |  | Ecology |
|  |  |  | Evolution |
|  |  | Planet Earth and beyond | Earth systems |
|  |  |  | Interacting systems |
|  |  |  | Astronomical systems |
|  |  | Physical world | Physical inquiry and physics concepts |
|  |  | Material world | Properties and changes of matter |
|  |  |  | Structure of matter |
|  |  |  | Chemistry and society |
|  | Level 5 | Nature of science | Understanding about science |
|  |  |  | Investigating in science |
|  |  |  | Communicating in science |
|  |  |  | Participating and contributing |
|  |  | Living world | Life processes |
|  |  |  | Ecology |
|  |  |  | Evolution |
|  |  | Planet Earth and beyond | Earth systems |
|  |  |  | Interacting systems |
|  |  |  | Astronomical systems |
|  |  | Physical world | Physical inquiry and physics concepts |
|  |  | Material world | Properties and changes of matter |
|  |  |  | Structure of matter |
|  |  |  | Chemistry and society |
|  | Level 6 | Nature of science | Understanding about science |
|  |  |  | Investigating in science |
|  |  |  | Communicating in science |
|  |  |  | Participating and contributing |
|  |  | Living world | Life processes |
|  |  |  | Ecology |
|  |  |  | Evolution |
|  |  | Planet Earth and beyond | Earth systems |
|  |  |  | Interacting systems |
|  |  |  | Astronomical systems |
|  |  | Physical world | Physical inquiry and physics concepts |
|  |  | Material world | Properties and changes of matter |
|  |  |  | Structure of matter |
|  |  |  | Chemistry and society |
| Singapore | Primary 3 and 4 | Diversity | Diversity of living and non-living things |
|  |  |  | Diversity of materials |
|  |  | Cycle | Cycles in plants and animals |
|  |  |  | Cycles of matter and water |
|  |  | Systems | Plant system |
|  |  |  | Human system |


| Economy | Grade Level | Strands | Sub-Strands |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Singapore |  | Energy | Energy forms and uses |
|  |  | Interactions | Interactions and forces |
|  | Primary 5 and 6 | Diversity |  |
|  |  | Cycle | Cycles in plants and animals |
|  |  |  | Cycles of matter and water |
|  |  | Systems | Plant system |
|  |  |  | Human system |
|  |  |  | Electrical system |
|  |  |  | Cell system |
|  |  | Energy | Energy conversion |
|  |  |  | Energy forms and uses |
|  |  | Interactions | Interaction and forces |
|  |  |  | Interaction within the environment |
|  | Express/ Normal Academic: Lower Secondary (Grades 7-10) | Knowledge, understanding and application | Diversity |
|  |  |  | Cycle |
|  |  |  | Systems |
|  |  |  | Energy |
|  |  |  | Interactions |
| United States | National <br> Assessment of <br> Educational <br> Progress: Grade 4 | Earth Science | Solid earth |
|  |  |  | Water |
|  |  |  | Air |
|  |  |  | Earth in space |
|  |  | Physical Science | Matter and its transformations |
|  |  |  | Energy and its transformations |
|  |  |  | Motion |
|  |  | Life Science | Change and evolution |
|  |  |  | Cells and their functions |
|  |  |  | Organisms |
|  |  |  | Ecology |
|  | National <br> Assessment of <br> Educational <br> Progress: Grade 8 | Earth Science | Solid earth |
|  |  |  | Water |
|  |  |  | Air |
|  |  |  | Earth in space |
|  |  | Physical Science | Matter and its transformations |
|  |  |  | Energy and its transformations |
|  |  |  | Motion |
|  |  | Life Science | Change and evolution |
|  |  |  | Cells and their functions |
|  |  |  | Organisms |
|  |  |  | Ecology |

## Appendix C (Continued): Economies' Organizing Strands: Science <br> Upper Secondary Courses (Grades 10-12)

The following topics represent the strands, or organizing topics, used by each economy as the organizational framework in their science standards.

| Economy | Courses | Strands | Sub-Strands |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Canada | Life Science Objectives | STSE \& Skills subsumed under the Knowledge Topics | Reproduction and Development |
|  |  |  | Matter and Energy For Life |
|  |  |  | Genetic Continuity |
|  |  |  | Evolution, Change, and Diversity |
|  |  |  | Maintaining Dynamic Equilibrium |
|  |  |  | Interactions among Living Things |
|  | Physics Objectives | STSE \& Skills subsumed under the Knowledge Topics | Force, Motion, and Work |
|  |  |  | Energy and Momentum |
|  |  |  | Waves |
|  |  |  | Fields |
|  |  |  | Radioactivity and Modern Physics |
|  | Earth \& Space Science Objectives | STSE \& Skills subsumed under the Knowledge Topics | Earth Systems |
|  |  |  | Earth Resources |
|  |  |  | Historical Geology |
|  |  |  | Astronomy |
|  | Chemistry objectives | STSE \& Skills subsumed under the Knowledge Topics | Organic Chemistry |
|  |  |  | Acids and Bases |
|  |  |  | From Structures to Properties |
|  |  |  | Electrochemistry |
|  |  |  | Solutions and Stoichiometry |
|  |  |  | Thermochemistry |
| Chinese Taipei | Basic Biology | Characteristics of life | Phenomena of life |
|  |  |  | Cell chemical composition |
|  |  |  | Cell structure |
|  |  |  | Cell division |
|  |  | Biodiversity | Meaning of biodiversity |
|  |  |  | Bioclassification |
|  |  |  | Virus and bacteria |
|  |  |  | Fungi and algae |
|  |  |  | Plant |
|  |  |  | Animal |
|  |  | Organisms and Environment | Individual and population |
|  |  |  | Community Ecosystem |
|  |  |  | Terrestrial ecosystem |
|  |  |  | Aquatic ecosystem |
|  |  | Human Beings and Environment | Development and use of resources |
|  |  |  | Impact of human kind on ecosystems |

Strands
Science

| Economy | Courses | Strands | Sub-Strands |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Chinese Taipei | Biology |  | Conservation and sustainable development of nature |
|  |  | Cell and organisms | Cell |
|  |  |  | Tissues, organs and systems |
|  |  | Nutrition in plants | Structures of roots, stems and leaves |
|  |  |  | Absorption and transportation of water and inorganic salts |
|  |  |  | Photosynthesis and respiration |
|  |  |  | Transportation of nutrients |
|  |  | Reproduction, growth and development of plants | Reproduction of plants |
|  |  |  | Seed germination and growth |
|  |  |  | Substances regulating the development and growth of plants |
|  |  |  | Plant reaction of environmental stimulation |
|  |  | Metabolism and homeostasis of animals | Digestion and nutrition |
|  |  |  | Nutrient circulation and transport |
|  |  |  | Breathing and exchange of gases |
|  |  |  | Excretion and fluid balance |
|  |  | Coordination of animals | immunity |
|  |  |  | Nerves and movements |
|  |  |  | Hormones and coordination |
|  |  |  | Animal Behaviors |
|  |  | Animal reproduction and genetics | Animal reproduction |
|  |  |  | Human reproduction and embryogeny |
|  |  |  | Genes and heredity |
|  |  |  | Human genetics |
|  |  | Science and human life | Gene Expression |
|  |  |  | Biotechnology and other applications |
|  |  |  | Impacts of biotechnology |
|  | Basic Physics | Overview | Importance of physics and its relationship with other scientific subjects |
|  |  |  | Measurement and units |
|  |  | Motion and force | Common types of motion in everyday life |
|  |  |  | Common types of force in every day life |
|  |  |  | Force and motion |
|  |  | Heat | Temperature and heat |
|  |  |  | Heat and change of state |
|  |  |  | Heat and life |
|  |  | Sounds | Generation of sounds and its traveling |
|  |  |  | Sound deflection |
|  |  |  | Musical notes and instruments |
|  |  |  | noise |
|  |  | Light | Human perception of light |
|  |  |  | Transmission of light |
|  |  |  | Refraction and reflection of light |
|  |  |  | Light and our daily life |


| Economy | Courses | Strands | Sub-Strands |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Chinese Taipei |  | Electricity and Magnetism | Understanding of electricity |
|  |  |  | Direct and alternating current |
|  |  |  | Magnets and terrestrial magnetism |
|  |  |  | The heat and magnetic forces of electric current |
|  |  |  | Transformers and the flow of change |
|  |  |  | Family electricity use and safety |
|  |  | Energy and life | Various forms of energy and energy conversion |
|  |  |  | Nuclear and replacement energy |
|  |  |  | Energy efficiency and power saving |
|  |  | Modern Technology | Brief introduction to modern technology |
|  |  | Modern Physics | Brief introduction to modern physics |
|  |  | Attachment 1. Brief introduction to cosmology | Observation of planets and Hubble's law |
|  |  |  | Cosmological theories about the origin of the universe |
|  |  |  | evolution of planets |
|  |  | Attachment 2. Brief history of physics | Brief history of development of physics |
|  | Physics | Statics | Transitional equilibrium |
|  |  |  | Torque and rotational equilibrium |
|  |  |  | Static equilibrium |
|  |  |  | Centre of gravity and centre of mass |
|  |  | Kinematics | Rectilinear motion |
|  |  | Kinematics | two-dimensional motions |
|  |  |  | Inertia and Newton's first law |
|  |  | Newton's laws | Newton's second law |
|  |  |  | Newton's third law |
|  |  |  | Friction |
|  |  |  | Momentum and impulse |
|  |  |  | Conservation of momentum |
|  |  | Momentum and the | The motion of the center of mass |
|  |  |  | Uniform circular motion |
|  |  |  | Simple harmonic motions |
|  |  |  | Dimensions in physical situation |
|  |  |  | Rotation around a fixed axis |
|  |  | Rotation | Angular momentum and moment of inertia |
|  |  |  | Angular momentum as a conserved quantity |
|  |  |  | Kepler's laws of planetary motion |
|  |  | Gravitation | The law of universal gravitation |
|  |  | Gravitation | Gravitational field and acceleration |
|  |  |  | Satellites |
|  |  |  | Work and power |
|  |  | Work and energy | Definition of kinetic energy and mechanical energy |
|  |  |  | potential energy |
|  |  |  | Conservation of mechanical energy |
|  |  | Collisions | Elastic collisions |


| Economy | Courses | Strands | Sub-Strands |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Chinese Taipei |  |  | Inelastic collisions |
|  |  |  | Pressure and buoyant force of fluids at rest |
|  |  |  | Pascal's principle and its applications |
|  |  | Properties of fluids | Atmospheric pressure |
|  |  |  | Surface tension and capillary action of fluids |
|  |  |  | Bernoulli equation and its applications |
|  |  |  | Thermal capacity and specific heat |
|  |  |  | Change of state of a material and latent heat |
|  |  | Heat | Thermal expansion |
|  |  |  | Ideal gas equation |
|  |  |  | Kinetic Theory of gas |
|  | Basic Chemistry | Overview | Chemistry |
|  |  |  | Chemistry and life |
|  |  | Substances of the natural world | Natural world |
|  |  |  | Water |
|  |  |  | Atmosphere |
|  |  |  | Soil |
|  |  | Formation and changes of substances | Formation of substances |
|  |  |  | Mass of substances |
|  |  |  | Features of substances |
|  |  |  | Changes of substances |
|  |  | The power in our life | Introduction to power |
|  |  |  | Fossil power and burning heat |
|  |  |  | Chemical batteries |
|  |  |  | Other power |
|  |  | The substances in our daily lives | Food and chemistry |
|  |  |  | Clothing material and chemistry |
|  |  |  | Materials and chemistry |
|  |  |  | Medicine and chemistry |
|  | Chemistry | Structure of substances | Structure of atoms |
|  |  |  | Element and periods |
|  |  |  | Formation of substances |
|  |  |  | The structure of hydrocarbons |
|  |  | State of Substances | Changing states of substances |
|  |  |  | Properties of gas |
|  |  |  | Nature of solutions |
|  |  | Changes of substances | Chemical reactions |
|  |  |  | Chemical reaction rate |
|  |  |  | Acids and Bases |
|  |  |  | Oxidation and reduction |
|  |  |  | Additions and substitutions |
|  |  | Properties of substance | Properties of nonmetal elements |
|  |  |  | Properties of metal elements |
|  | Basic Earth Science | Humans and global environment | Explore the origin of earth |
|  |  |  | A general overview of human and global |


| Economy | Courses | Strands | Sub-Strands |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Chinese Taipei |  |  | environment |
|  |  |  | View the earth from space |
|  |  | The earth in space | View the sky from earth |
|  |  |  | Structure of the earth |
|  |  | Active earth | Atmosphere and transformation of oceans |
|  |  |  | Transformation of solid earth |
|  |  |  | Water disasters |
|  |  | Natural disasters | Geologic disasters |
|  |  | The transformation of | The change of climate |
|  |  | global environment | The change of coast |
|  |  | Global resources and future development | Resources, environment and future development |
|  | Earth Science | The earth in ancient and modern times | Explore the origin, shape and size of the earth |
|  |  |  | Explore the origin of time |
|  |  | Exploration of the global environment | Observe the winds and clouds |
|  |  |  | Predict the phenomena of the oceans |
|  |  |  | Explore the stratum |
|  |  |  | Watch the sky |
|  |  |  | Observational skills for the global environment in modern times |
|  |  | Global environment and its characteristics | Gorgeous mountains and rivers |
|  |  |  | Deep oceans |
|  |  |  | Varied weather |
|  |  |  | Bright sky |
|  |  | Daily lives and global environment | Minerals, energy and daily life |
|  |  |  | Beautiful stones |
|  |  |  | Water resources and daily life |
|  |  |  | Watch the weather when going out |
|  |  |  | Chose the land to build houses |
|  |  |  | Travel and global environment |
|  |  | Interaction of human being and the global environment | Biology, human being and the global environment |
|  |  |  | Face the global change on earth |
| Japan | Biology I | Continuity of life | Cells |
|  |  |  | Reproduction and development |
|  |  |  | Heredity |
|  |  |  | Investigation activities concerned with the continuity of life |
|  |  | Reactions between living things and the environment | Reactions of animals to the environment |
|  |  |  | Reactions of plants to the environment |
|  |  |  | Research projects concerned with reactions of living things to the environment |
|  | Biology II | Biological phenomena and substances | The functions of proteins and biological organisms |
|  |  |  | Genetic information and its manifestation |
|  |  | Biological | The classification and phylogeny of living things |


| Economy | Courses | Strands | Sub-Strands |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Japan |  | classification and evolution | The evolution of living things |
|  |  | Groups of living things | Structure and maintenance of populations |
|  |  |  | Biocenoses and ecosystems |
|  |  | Research project |  |
|  | Chemistry I | Composition of substances | Substances and human life |
|  |  |  | Constituent particles of substances |
|  |  |  | Investigation activities concerning the composition of substances |
|  |  | Kinds and properties of substances | Inorganic substances |
|  |  |  | Organic compounds |
|  |  |  | Investigation activities with kinds and properties of substances |
|  |  | Changes in substances | Chemical reactions |
|  |  |  | Investigation activities concerned with changes in substances |
|  | Chemistry II | Structure of substances and chemical equilibrium | Structure of substances |
|  |  |  | Chemical equilibrium |
|  |  | Substances and daily life | Chemistry of food and clothing |
|  |  |  | Chemistry of materials |
|  |  | Substances and living things | Chemistry of life |
|  |  |  | Chemistry of medical supplies |
|  |  | Research project | Research on specific chemical phenomena |
|  |  |  | Research on some experiments that develop chemistry further |
|  | Earth Science I | The composition of the earth | Overview of the earth |
|  |  |  | Interior of the earth |
|  |  |  | History of the earth |
|  |  |  | Research project concerned with the composition of the earth |
|  |  | Composition of the atmosphere, the oceans and the universe | Atmosphere and the oceans |
|  |  |  | Composition of the universe |
|  |  |  | Research project concerned with the composition of the atmosphere, the oceans and the universe |
|  | Earth Science II | Investigation of the earth | Movement of plates and changes in the earth's mantle |
|  |  |  | Passage of time in the Japanese archipelago |
|  |  | Investigation of the earth's crust | Observation of the earth |
|  |  |  | Phenomena in the atmosphere and the oceans |
|  |  | Investigation of the universe | Observation of heavenly bodies |
|  |  |  | Spatial extent of the universe |
|  |  | Research project |  |
|  | Physics I | Electricity | Electricity in daily life |
|  |  |  | Exploratory activities concerned with electricity |
|  |  | Waves | Different kinds of waves |

Appendix C
Strands
Science

| Economy | Courses | Strands | Sub-Strands |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Japan |  |  | Sound and light |
|  |  |  | Exploratory activities concerned with waves |
|  |  | Motion and energy | Motion of objects |
|  |  |  | Energy |
|  |  |  | Exploratory activities concerned with motion and energy |
|  | Physics II | Force and motion | Motion of objects |
|  |  |  | Circular motion and universal gravitation |
|  |  | Electricity and magnetism | Electric fields and magnetic fields |
|  |  |  | Electromagnetic induction and electromagnetic waves |
|  |  | Matter and atoms | Motion of atoms and molecules |
|  |  |  | Atoms, electrons and the properties of matter |
|  |  | Atoms and atomic nuclei | Structure of an atom |
|  |  |  | Atomic nucleus and elementary particles |
|  |  | Topic-based research | Research into specified physical phenomena |
|  |  |  | Research into experiments designed to let physics advance further |
| Korea | Physics | Power and Energy | Velocity and accelerated velocity |
|  |  |  | Laws of motion |
|  |  |  | Momentum and impulse |
|  |  |  | Work and power |
|  |  |  | Conservation of mechanical energy |
|  |  |  | Conservation of energy |
|  |  | Electricity and magnetism | Voltage and electric current |
|  |  |  | Electric resistance |
|  |  |  | Heat effect on electron current |
|  |  |  | Galvono- magnetic effect |
|  |  |  | Electromagnetic induction |
|  |  | Wave and Particle | Generation of wave and propagation |
|  |  |  | Reflection and refraction of wave |
|  |  |  | Interference and diffraction of wave |
|  |  |  | Polarized light |
|  |  |  | Photoelectric effect |
|  |  |  | Material wave |
| Hong Kong | Biology S4-S6 | Cells and Molecules of Life | Molecules of life |
|  |  |  | Cellular organization |
|  |  |  | Movement of substances across membrane |
|  |  |  | Cell cycle and division |
|  |  |  | Cellular energetic |
|  |  |  | Respiration |
|  |  | Genetics and Evolution | Basic genetics |
|  |  |  | Molecular genetics |
|  |  |  | Biodiversity and evolution |
|  |  | Organisms and | Essential life processes in plants |

Appendix C
Strands
Science

| Economy | Courses | Strands | Sub-Strands |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Hong Kong |  | Environment | Essential life processes in animals |
|  |  |  | Reproduction, growth and development |
|  |  |  | Coordination and response |
|  |  |  | Homeostasis |
|  |  |  | Ecosystems |
|  |  | Health and Disease | Personal health |
|  |  |  | Diseases |
|  |  |  | Body defense mechanisms |
|  |  | Human Physiology: Regulation and Control (Elective) | Regulation of water content |
|  |  |  | Regulation of body temperature |
|  |  |  | Regulation of gas content in blood |
|  |  |  | Hormonal control of reproductive cycle |
|  |  | Applied Ecology (Elective) | Human impact on the environment |
|  |  |  | Pollution control |
|  |  |  | Conservation |
|  |  |  | Sustainable development |
|  |  | Microorganisms and Humans (Elective) | Microbiology |
|  |  |  | Use of microorganisms |
|  |  |  | Microbial genetics |
|  |  |  | Harmful effects of microorganisms |
|  |  | Biotechnology (Elective) | Introduction to biotechnology |
|  |  |  | Techniques in modern biotechnology |
|  |  |  | Biotechnology in medicine |
|  |  |  | Biotechnology in agriculture |
|  |  |  | Transgenic plants |
|  |  |  | Bioethics |
|  | Chemistry S4-S6 | Topic I Planet Earth | The atmosphere |
|  |  |  | The ocean |
|  |  |  | Rocks and minerals |
|  |  |  | elements, atoms and symbols |
|  |  |  | The Periodic Table |
|  |  |  | Metallic bonding |
|  |  |  | Structures and properties of metals |
|  |  |  | Ionic and covalent bond |
|  |  | Microscopic World I | Structures and properties of giant ionic substances |
|  |  |  | Structures and properties of simple molecular substances |
|  |  |  | Structures and properties of giant covalent substances |
|  |  |  | Comparison of structures and properties of important types of substances |
|  |  |  | Occurrence and extraction of metals |
|  |  | Metals | Reactivity of metals |
|  |  |  | Corrosion of metals and their protection |
|  |  | Acids and Bases | Indicators and pH |

Appendix C
Strands
Science

| Economy | Courses | Strands | Sub-Strands |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Hong Kong |  |  | Strength of acids and alkalis |
|  |  |  | Salts and neutralization |
|  |  |  | Concentration of solutions |
|  |  |  | Volumetric analysis involving acids and alkalis |
|  |  | Fossil Fuels and Carbon Compounds | Homologous series, structural formulae and naming of carbon compounds |
|  |  |  | Alkanes and alkenes |
|  |  |  | Addition polymers |
|  |  | Microscopic World II | Bond polarity |
|  |  |  | Intermolecular forces |
|  |  |  | Structures and properties of molecular crystals |
|  |  |  | Simple molecular substances with non- octet structures |
|  |  |  | Shapes of simple molecules |
|  |  | Redox Reactions, Chemical Cells and Electrolysis | Chemical cells in daily life |
|  |  |  | Reactions in simple chemical cells |
|  |  |  | Redox reactions |
|  |  |  | Redox reactions in chemical cells |
|  |  |  | Electrolysis |
|  |  |  | Importance of redox reactions in modern ways of living |
|  |  | Chemical Reactions and Energy | Energy changes in chemical reactions |
|  |  |  | Standard enthalpy change of neutralization, solution, formation and combustion |
|  |  |  | Hess's law |
|  |  | Rate of Reaction | Rate of chemical reaction |
|  |  |  | Factors affecting rate of reaction |
|  |  |  | Molar volume of gases at room temperature and pressure |
|  |  | Chemical Equilibrium | Dynamic equilibrium |
|  |  |  | Equilibrium constant |
|  |  |  | The effect of changes in concentration and temperature on chemical equilibria |
|  |  | Chemistry of Carbon Compounds | Introduction to selected homologous series |
|  |  |  | Isomerism |
|  |  |  | Typical reactions of various functional groups |
|  |  |  | Inter-conversions of carbon compounds interconversions between the functional groups |
|  |  |  | Important organic substances |
|  |  | Patterns in the Chemical World | Periodic variation in physical properties of the elements from Li to Ar |
|  |  |  | Bonding, stoichiometric composition and acid-base properties of the oxides of elements from Na to Cl |
|  |  |  | General properties of transition metals |
|  | Physics S4-S6 | Electricity and | Electrostatics |


| Economy | Courses | Strands | Sub-Strands |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Hong Kong |  | Magnetism | Circuits and domestic electricity |
|  |  |  | Electromagnetism |
|  |  | Radioactivity and Nuclear Energy | Radiation and Radioactivity |
|  |  |  | Atomic model |
|  |  |  | Nuclear energy |
|  |  | Wave Motion | Nature and properties of waves |
|  |  |  | Light |
|  |  |  | Sound |
|  |  | Energy and Momentum | Projectile motion |
|  |  |  | Work, energy and power |
|  |  |  | Momentum |
|  |  |  | Uniform circular motion |
|  |  |  | Gravitation |
| Malaysia | Biology Form 4 | Introducing Biology |  |
|  |  | Investigating the cell as a basic unit of living things | Cell structure and cell organization |
|  |  |  | Movement of substances across the plasma membrane |
|  |  |  | Chemical composition of the cell |
|  |  |  | Cell division |
|  |  | Investigating the physiology of things | Nutrition |
|  |  |  | Respiration |
|  |  | Investigating the relationship between living things and the environment | Dynamic ecosystem |
|  |  |  | Endangered ecosystem |
|  | Biology Form 5 | Physiology of living things | Transport |
|  |  |  | Locomotion and support |
|  |  |  | Coordination and response |
|  |  |  | Reproduction and growth |
|  |  | Variation and inheritance | Inheritance |
|  |  |  | Variation |
|  | Chemistry Form 4 | Introducing Chemistry |  |
|  |  | Matter around us | The structure of an atom |
|  |  |  | Chemical formula and equations |
|  |  |  | Periodic table of elements |
|  |  |  | Chemical bonds |
|  |  | Interaction between chemicals | Electrochemistry |
|  |  |  | Acids and Bases |
|  |  |  | Salts |
|  |  | Production and management of manufactured chemicals | Manufactured substances in industry |
|  | Chemistry Form 5 | Interaction between chemicals | Rate of reaction |
|  |  |  | Carbon compounds |

Appendix C
Strands
Science

| Economy | Courses | Strands | Sub-Strands |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Malaysia |  |  | Oxidation and reduction |
|  |  |  | Thermochemistry |
|  |  | Production and management of manufactured chemicals | Chemicals for consumers |
|  | Physics Form 4 | Introduction to physics |  |
|  |  | Force and motion |  |
|  |  | Forces and pressure |  |
|  |  | Heat |  |
|  |  | Light |  |
|  | Physics Form 5 |  |  |

## Appendix D: Topics Not Addresses By Any Economy: Mathematics

None of the economies' standards addressed the following mathematics topics in their corresponding grade level standards. The table below shows some topics did not surface in any grade span, such as "Functions of Several Variables." Others did not surface in one or two grade spans but did in the other(s), such as "Operations," which did not appear in any grade 10-12 standards but did appear in both grade 1-6 and grade 7-9 standards.

The list below is an unfiltered, comprehensive list of all unaddressed topics at each grade span. Even topics one would not expect certain grade level standards to cover have been included. For instance, it would be quite unusual to find Vectors in standards from grade span 1-6, but we have listed it below to confirm no economies' standards addressed it in grades 1-4.

| $\frac{\text { GRADES 1-6 }}{12 \text { Economies }}$ | $\frac{\text { GRADES 7-9 }}{12 \text { Economies }}$ | $\frac{\text { GRADES 10-12 }}{11 \text { Economies }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Numbers |  |  |
|  |  | Operations |
|  |  | Common Fractions |
|  |  | Relationships of Common \& Decimal Fractions |
|  |  | Properties of Common \& Decimal Fractions |
| Binary Arithmetic and/or Other Number Bases |  | Binary Arithmetic and/or Other Number Bases |
|  |  |  |
| Real exponents |  |  |
| Complex Numbers \& Their Properties | Complex Numbers \& Their Properties |  |
| Systematic Counting |  |  |
| Matrices | Matrices |  |
|  |  | Estimating Quantity \& Size |
| Exponents \& Orders of Magnitude |  |  |
| Measurement |  |  |
|  |  | Concept of measure |
|  |  | Use of appropriate instruments |
|  |  | Dimensional analysis |
| Geometry: Position, Visualization \& Shape |  |  |
| Pythagorean Theorem and its applications |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| Coordinate systems in three dimensions | Coordinate systems in three dimensions |  |
| Equations of lines, planes and surfaces in space | Equations of lines, planes and surfaces in space |  |
| Vectors | Vectors |  |
| Simple Topology |  | Simple Topology |

[^1]| $\frac{\text { GRADES 1-6 }}{12 \text { Economies }}$ | $\frac{\text { GRADES 7-9 }}{12 \text { Economies }}$ | $\frac{\text { GRADES 10-12 }}{11 \text { Economies }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Geometry: Transformations |  |  |
|  |  | Patterns, tessellations, friezes, stencils, etc |
| Proportionality |  |  |
| Slope and gradient in straight line graphs |  |  |
| Trigonometry of right triangles |  |  |
| Linear Interpolation \& Extrapolation |  |  |
| Functions, Relations, \& Equations |  |  |
| Relations and their properties |  |  |
| Functions and their properties |  |  |
| Families of functions (graphs and properties) |  |  |
| Operations on functions |  |  |
| Related functions (inverse, derivative, etc.) | Related functions (inverse, derivative, etc.) |  |
| Relationship of functions and equations (e.g., zeros[/max/min/asymptotes] of functions as roots of equations) |  |  |
| Interpretation of function graphs |  |  |
| Functions of several variables | Functions of several variables | Functions of several variables |
| Recursion | Recursion |  |
| Linear Functions |  |  |
| Quadratic Functions |  |  |
| Logarithmic and Exponential Functions |  |  |
| Trigonometric Functions | Trigonometric Functions |  |
| Quadratic equations and their formal (closed) solutions |  |  |
| Polynomial equations and their solutions |  |  |
| Trigonometrical equations and identities | Trigonometrical equations and identities |  |
| Logarithmic and exponential equations and their solutions | Logarithmic and exponential equations and their solutions |  |
| Solution of equations reducing to quadratics, radical equations, absolute value equations, etc. |  |  |
| Other solution methods for equations (e.g., successive approximation) | Other solution methods for equations (e.g., successive approximation) |  |
| Inequalities and[/or] their graphical representation |  |  |
| Systems of equations and their solutions |  |  |
| Systems of inequalities |  |  |


| $\frac{\text { GRADES 1-6 }}{12 \text { Economies }}$ | $\frac{\text { GRADES 7-9 }}{12 \text { Economies }}$ | $\frac{\text { GRADES 10-12 }}{11 \text { Economies }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| General equation of the second degree and its interpretation |  |  |
| Angle measures: radians and degrees | Angle measures: radians and degrees |  |
| Law of sines and cosines | Law of sines and cosines |  |
| Unit circle and trigonometric functions | Unit circle and trigonometric functions |  |
| Parametric equations | Parametric equations |  |
| Polar coordinates |  |  |
| Polar equations and their graphs | Polar equations and their graphs |  |
| Data Representation, Probability, \& Statistics |  |  |
| Sampling, randomness, and bias related to data samples |  |  |
| Fitting lines and curves to data |  |  |
| Correlations and other measures of relations | Correlations and other measures of relations |  |
| Mutually exclusive events | Mutually exclusive events |  |
| Conditional probability and independent events |  |  |
| Bayes' Theorem | Bayes' Theorem |  |
| Contingency tables | Contingency tables |  |
| Probability distributions for discrete random variables |  |  |
| Probability distributions for continuous random variables |  |  |
| Expectation and the algebra of expectations |  |  |
| Sampling (distributions and populations) |  |  |
| Estimation of population parameters | Estimation of population parameters |  |
| Hypothesis testing | Hypothesis testing |  |
| Confidence intervals | Confidence intervals |  |
| Bivariate distributions | Bivariate distributions |  |
| Markov processes | Markov processes |  |
| Monte Carlo methods and computer simulations |  | Monte Carlo methods and computer simulations |
| Elementary Analysis |  |  |
| Arithmetic and geometric sequences |  |  |
| Arithmetic and geometric series |  |  |
| Binomial Theorem | Binomial Theorem |  |
| Other sequences and series | Other sequences and series |  |
| Limits and convergence of series | Limits and convergence of series |  |
| Limits and convergence of functions | Limits and convergence of functions |  |
| Continuity | Continuity |  |
| Growth and decay | Growth and decay |  |
| Differentiation | Differentiation |  |


| $\frac{\text { GRADES 1-6 }}{12 \text { Economies }}$ | $\frac{\text { GRADES 7-9 }}{12 \text { Economies }}$ | $\frac{\text { GRADES 10-12 }}{11 \text { Economies }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Integration | Integration |  |
| Differential equations | Differential equations |  |
| Partial differentiation | Partial differentiation | Partial differentiation |
| Validation \& Structure |  |  |
| Logical connectives |  |  |
| Quantifiers ("for all", "there exists") |  |  |
| Boolean algebra and truth tables | Boolean algebra and truth tables |  |
| Inference schemes (e.g., modus ponens, modus tollens) | Inference schemes (e.g., modus ponens, modus tollens) |  |
| Direct deductive proofs |  |  |
| Indirect proofs and proof by contradiction |  |  |
| Proof by mathematical induction | Proof by mathematical induction |  |
| Consistency and independence of axiom systems | Consistency and independence of axiom systems |  |
| Sets, set notation, and set combinations |  |  |
| Equivalence relations, partitions, and classes | Equivalence relations, partitions, and classes |  |
| Groups | Groups | Groups |
| Fields | Fields | Fields |
| Linear (vectors) spaces | Linear (vectors) spaces | Linear (vectors) spaces |
| Subgroups, subspaces, etc. | Subgroups, subspaces, etc. |  |
| Other axiomatic systems | Other axiomatic systems | Other axiomatic systems |
| Isomorphism | Isomorphism | Isomorphism |
| Homomorphism | Homomorphism | Homomorphism |
| Other Content |  |  |
| Informatics | Informatics |  |
| Special application of mathematics | Special application of mathematics |  |
|  | Problem solving heuristics | Problem solving heuristics |
| Non-mathematical science content |  |  |
| Non-mathematical content other than science |  |  |

## Appendix D (CONTINUED): TOPICS Not Addresses By Any Economy: Science

None of the economies' standards addressed the following mathematics topics in their corresponding grade level standards. The table below shows some topics did not surface in any grade span, such as "Genetic Engineering." Others did not surface in one or two grade spans but did in the other(s), such as "Ice Forms," which did not appear in any grade 1-4 standards but did appear in both grade 5-6 and grade 7-10 standards.

The list below is an unfiltered, comprehensive list of all unaddressed topics at each grade span. Even topics one would not expect certain grade level standards to cover have been included. For instance, it would be quite unusual to find Genetic Engineering in standards from grade span 1-4, but we have listed it below to confirm no Economies' standards addressed it in grades 1-4.

| GRADES 1-4 <br> 10 Economies | GRADES 5-6 <br> 10 Economies | GRADES 7-10 <br> 9 Economies |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Earth Sciences |  |  |
| Ice forms |  |  |
| Evolution of the universe |  |  |
| Life Sciences |  |  |
| Biochemical processes in cells |  |  |
| Population genetics, biotechnology | Population genetics, biotechnology |  |
| Biochemistry of genetics | Biochemistry of genetics |  |
| Genetic engineering | Genetic engineering | Genetic engineering |
| Physical Sciences |  |  |
| Formulas/Equations/Nomenclature, Stoichiometry | Formulas/Equations/Nomenclature, Stoichiometry |  |
| Work, Power, Simple machines |  |  |
|  | Kinetic-molecular theory |  |
| Quantum theory \& fundamental particles | Quantum theory \& fundamental particles | Quantum theory \& fundamental particles |
| Law of Conservation of Matter |  |  |
| Explanations of chemical changes | Explanations of chemical changes |  |
| Determinants/trends of chemical reactivity | Determinants/trends of chemical reactivity |  |
| Energy and chemical change | Energy and chemical change |  |
| Calorimetry, exothermic/endothermic reactions |  |  |
| First law of thermodynamics |  |  |
| Second law of thermodynamics | Second law of thermodynamics |  |
| Organic \& biochemical changes |  |  |
| Nuclear chemistry | Nuclear chemistry |  |
| Relativity theory | Relativity theory | Relativity theory |
| Science, Technology, \& Mathematics |  |  |
|  | Mathematics, technology influence on science |  |
| Science \& Other Disciplines |  |  |
| Science and Other Disciplines | Science and Other Disciplines |  |

## Appendix E: Individual Economy Portraits Mathematics

The following individual economy profiles show the specific topics addressed by each economy's standards in the corresponding grade spans. The third column, labeled "Core," denotes with the word "YES" the topics included in the set of common topics. Those topics not included in this "Core" are denoted with the word "NO". Five economies marked with an asterisk $(*)$ are examples of high performing economies on PISA and TIMSS.

| Grade Spans 1-6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Text | $\begin{gathered} \text { Core } \\ >66 \% \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Economy $1 *$ | Economy $2 *$ | Economy 3 * | Economy $4 *$ | Economy 5 * | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Economy } \\ 6 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| 1 | Numbers | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 | Whole Numbers | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 | Meaning | YES | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| 4 | Operations | YES | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| 5 | Properties of Operations | NO | X |  | X |  | X |  |
| 6 | Fractions \& Decimals | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7 | Common Fractions | YES | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| 8 | Decimal Fractions | YES | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| 9 | Relationships of Common \& Decimal Fractions | YES | X | X | X | X | X |  |
| 10 | Percentages | YES | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| 11 | Properties of Common \& Decimal Fractions | NO |  |  |  |  | X |  |
| 12 | Integer, Rational \& Real Numbers | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13 | Negative Numbers, Integers \& Their Properties | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14 | Rational Numbers \& Their Properties | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15 | Real Numbers, Their Subsets \& Properties | NO | X | X | X |  | X |  |
| 16 | Other Numbers \& Number Concepts | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17 | Binary Arithmetic and/or Other Number Bases | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18 | Exponents, Roots \& Radicals | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 19 | Real exponents | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20 | Complex Numbers \& Their Properties | YES | X | X | X | X | X | X |


| Grade Spans 1-6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Text | $\begin{gathered} \text { Core } \\ >\mathbf{C 6 \%} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 1 * \end{gathered}$ | Economy 2* | Economy 3 * | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 4 * \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 5 \text { * } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 6 \end{gathered}$ |
| 21 | Number Theory | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 22 | Systematic Counting | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 23 | Matrices | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 24 | Estimation \& Number Sense Concepts | NO | X | X |  |  |  |  |
| 25 | Estimating Quantity \& Size | NO | X | X | X | X | X |  |
| 26 | Rounding \& Significant Figures | YES | X | X | X | X | X |  |
| 27 | Estimating Computations | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 28 | Exponents \& Orders of Magnitude | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 29 | Measurement | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30 | Measurement Units | YES | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| 31 | Concept of measure (including nonstandard units) | YES | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| 32 | Standard units (including metric system) | NO | X | X |  |  | X | X |
| 33 | Use of appropriate instruments | YES | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| 34 | Common measures ( Length; area; volume; time; calendar; money; temp; mass; weight; angles) | NO | X | X | X | X | X |  |
| 35 | Quotients and products of units (km/h, $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{s}$, etc.) | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 36 | Dimensional analysis / Cancellation of Units | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 37 | Computations \& Properties of Length, Perimeter, Area \& Volume | YES | X | X | X | X | X |  |
| 38 | Computations, formulas and properties of length and perimeter | YES | X | X | X | X | X | X |


| Grade Spans 1-6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Text | $\begin{gathered} \text { Core } \\ \gg 66 \%) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 1_{1 *} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 2 * \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 3 * \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 4 * \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 5 \text { * } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 6 \end{gathered}$ |
| 39 | Computations, formulas and properties of area | NO |  | X |  |  |  |  |
| 40 | Computations, formulas and properties of surface area | YES | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| 41 | Computations, formulas and properties of volumes | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 42 | Estimation \& Error | YES | X | X | $\mathbf{X}$ | X | X |  |
| 43 | Estimation of measurement and errors of measurement | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 44 | Precision and accuracy of measurement | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 45 | Geometry: Position, Visualization \& Shape | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 46 | 1-D \& 2-D Coordinate Geometry | NO | X |  | X | X |  | X |
| 47 | Line and coordinate graphs | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 48 | Equations of lines in a plane | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 49 | Conic sections and their equations | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 50 | 2-D Geometry: Basics | YES | X | X | X | X |  |  |
| 51 | Points, lines, segments, half-lines, and rays | YES | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| 52 | Angles | YES | X | X | X | X | X |  |
| 53 | Parallelism and perpendicularity | NO | X |  |  |  |  |  |
| 54 | 2-D Geometry: Polygons \& Circles | YES | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| 55 | Triangles and quadrilaterals: their classification and properties | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Grade Spans 1-6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Text | $\begin{gathered} \text { Core } \\ > \\ >66 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 1 * \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Economy 2 * | Economy 3* | Economy 4 * | Economy <br> 5* | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 6 \end{gathered}$ |
| 56 | Pythagorean Theorem and its applications | YES | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| 57 | Other polygons and their properties | YES | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| 58 | Circles and their properties | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 59 | 3-D Geometry | YES | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| 60 | 3-Dimensional shapes and surfaces and their properties | NO |  |  | X |  | X |  |
| 61 | Planes and lines in space | YES | X | X | X | X | X |  |
| 62 | Spatial perception and visualization | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 63 | Coordinate systems in three dimensions | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 64 | Equations of lines, planes and surfaces in space | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 65 | Vectors | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 66 | Simple Topology | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 67 | Geometry: Symmetry, Congruence \& Similarity | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 68 | Geometry: Transformations | NO |  | X |  | X | X | X |
| 69 | Patterns, tessellations, friezes, stencils, etc | YES | X | X | X | X |  |  |
| 70 | Symmetry | NO |  | X | X |  |  | X |
| 71 | Transformations | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 72 | Congruence \& Similarity | NO |  | X | X |  |  |  |
| 73 | Congruence | NO |  |  | X |  |  | X |
| 74 | Similarities (similar triangles and their properties; other similar figures and properties) | NO |  | X | X | X |  |  |


| Grade Spans 1-6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Text | $\begin{gathered} \text { Core } \\ >66 \%) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 1 * \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 2 * \end{gathered}$ | Economy 3* | Economy 4 * | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 5 * \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline \text { Economy } \\ 6 \end{array}$ |
| 75 | Constructions w/ Straightedge \& Compass | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 76 | Proportionality | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 77 | Proportionality Concepts | NO |  | X | X | X | X |  |
| 78 | Meaning of ratio and proportion | NO |  | X | X |  |  |  |
| 79 | Direct and inverse proportion | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 80 | Proportionality Problems | NO |  | X |  | X |  |  |
| 81 | Solving proportional equations | NO | X |  | X | X |  |  |
| 82 | Solving practical problems with proportionality | YES | X |  | X | X |  | X |
| 83 | Scales (maps and plans) | NO |  |  | X |  |  |  |
| 84 | Proportion based on similarity | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 85 | Slope \& Simple Trigonometry | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 86 | Slope and gradient in straight line graphs | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 87 | Trigonometry of right triangles | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 88 | Linear Interpolation \& Extrapolation | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 89 | Functions, Relations, \& Equations | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 90 | Patterns, Relations \& Functions | YES |  | X | X | X |  | X |
| 91 | Number patterns | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 92 | Relations and their properties | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 93 | Functions and their properties | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 94 | Representation of relations and functions | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 95 | Families of functions (graphs and properties) | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 96 | Operations on functions | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Grade Spans 1-6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Text | $\begin{gathered} \text { Core } \\ >66 \%) \end{gathered}$ | Economy 1* | Economy 2 * | Economy 3 * | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 4^{*} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 5 \text { * } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 6 \end{gathered}$ |
| 97 | Related functions (inverse, derivative, etc.) | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 98 | Relationship of functions and equations | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 99 | Interpretation of function graphs | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 100 | Functions of several variables | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 101 | Recursion | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 102 | Linear Functions | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 103 | Quadratic Functions | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 104 | Logarithmic and Exponential Functions | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 105 | Trigonometric Functions | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 106 | Equations \& Formulas | YES | X | X | X | X | X |  |
| 107 | Representation of numerical situations by equations | YES | X | X | X | X |  |  |
| 108 | Informal solution of simple equations | NO |  |  |  | X |  |  |
| 109 | Evaluating expressions | NO | X |  |  | X | X |  |
| 110 | Equivalent expressions (including factorization and simplification) | NO | X |  | X | X |  |  |
| 111 | Linear equations and their formal (closed) solutions | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 112 | Quadratic equations and their formal (closed) solutions | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 113 | Polynomial equations and their solutions | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 114 | Trigonometrical equations and identities | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 115 | Logarithmic and exponential equations and their solutions | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Grade Spans 1-6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Text | $\begin{gathered} \text { Core } \\ \gg 66 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ \mathbf{1}^{*} \end{gathered}$ | Economy 2 * | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 3 * \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 4 * \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 5 * \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 6 \end{gathered}$ |
| 116 | Solution of equations reducing to quadratics, radical equations, absolute value equations, etc. | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 117 | Other solution methods for equations (e.g., successive approximation) | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 118 | Inequalities and/or their graphical representation | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 119 | Systems of equations and their solutions (including matrix solutions) | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 120 | Systems of inequalities | NO | X |  | X | X | X |  |
| 121 | Substituting into or rearranging formulas | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 122 | General equation of the second degree and its interpretation | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 123 | Trigonometry and Analytic Geometry | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 124 | Angle measures: radians and degrees | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 125 | Law of sines and cosines | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 126 | Unit circle and trigonometric functions | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 127 | Parametric equations | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 128 | Polar coordinates | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 129 | Polar equations and their graphs | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 130 | Data Representation, Probability, \& Statistics | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 131 | Data Representation \& Analysis | YES | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| 132 | Collecting data from experiments and simple surveys | YES | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| 133 | Representing data | YES | X | X | X | X | X | X |


| Grade Spans 1-6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Text | $\begin{gathered} \text { Core } \\ >\mathbf{~} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ \mathbf{1}^{*} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 2 * \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 3 \text { * } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 4 * \end{gathered}$ | Economy 5 * | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 6 \end{gathered}$ |
| 134 | Interpreting tables, charts, plots, graphs | NO | X |  |  | X |  |  |
| 135 | Kinds of scales (nominal, ordinal, interval, ratio) | YES | X | X | X | X | X |  |
| 136 | Measures of central tendency | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 137 | Measures of dispersion | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 138 | Sampling, randomness, and bias related to data samples | NO |  |  |  |  |  | X |
| 139 | Prediction and inferences from data | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 140 | Fitting lines and curves to data | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 141 | Correlations and other measures of relations | NO |  |  |  |  |  | X |
| 142 | Use and misuse of statistics | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 143 | Uncertainty \& Probability | NO |  | X |  |  |  | X |
| 144 | Informal likelihoods and the vocabulary of likelihoods | NO |  | X |  |  |  | X |
| 145 | Numerical probability and probability models | NO |  | X |  |  |  |  |
| 146 | Counting principles | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 147 | Mutually exclusive events | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 148 | Conditional probability and independent events | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 149 | Bayes' Theorem | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 150 | Contingency tables | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 151 | Probability distributions for discrete random variables | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 152 | Probability distributions for continuous random variables | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Grade Spans 1-6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Text | $\begin{gathered} \text { Core } \\ >66 \% \end{gathered}$ | Economy | Economy | Economy $3 *$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ \hline \mathbf{4}^{*} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Economy } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { Economy } \\ 6 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| 153 | Expectation and the algebra of expectations | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 154 | Sampling (distributions and populations) | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 155 | Estimation of population parameters | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 156 | Hypothesis testing | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 157 | Confidence intervals | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 158 | Bivariate distributions | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 159 | Markov processes | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 160 | Monte Carlo methods and computer simulations | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 161 | Elementary Analysis | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 162 | Infinite Processes | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 163 | Arithmetic and geometric sequences | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 164 | Arithmetic and geometric series | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 165 | Binomial Theorem | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 166 | Other sequences and series | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 167 | Limits and convergence of series | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 168 | Limits and convergence of functions | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 169 | Continuity | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 170 | Change | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 171 | Growth and decay | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 172 | Differentiation | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 173 | Integration | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 174 | Differential equations | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 175 | Partial differentiation | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Appendix EIndividual Economy ProfilesMathematics |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Grade Spans 1-6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Text | $\begin{gathered} \text { Core } \\ >\mathbf{C 6 \%} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 1 * \end{gathered}$ | Economy 2* | Economy 3 * | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 4 * \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 5 \text { * } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 6 \end{gathered}$ |
| 176 | Validation \& Structure | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 177 | Validation \& Justification | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 178 | Logical connectives | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 179 | Quantifiers ("for all", "there exists") | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 180 | Boolean algebra and truth tables | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 181 | Conditional statements; equivalence of statements (including converse, contrapositive, and inverse) | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 182 | Inference schemes (e.g., modus ponens, modus tollens) | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 183 | Direct deductive proofs | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 184 | Indirect proofs and proof by contradiction | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 185 | Proof by mathematical induction | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 186 | Consistency and independence of axiom systems | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 187 | Structuring and Abstracting | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 188 | Sets, set notation, and set combinations | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 189 | Equivalence relations, partitions, and classes | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 190 | Groups | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 191 | Fields | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 192 | Linear (vectors) spaces | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 193 | Subgroups, subspaces, etc. | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 194 | Other axiomatic systems | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 195 | Isomorphism | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Appendix EIndividual Economy ProfilesMathematics |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Grade Spans 1-6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Text | $\begin{gathered} \text { Core } \\ >66 \% \end{gathered}$ | Economy $\mathbf{1}^{*}$ | Economy <br> 2 * | Economy 3 * | Economy | Economy <br> 5* | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline \text { Economy } \\ 6 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| 196 | Homomorphism | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 197 | Other Content | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 198 | Informatics (operation of computers, flow charts, learning a programming language, programs, algorithms with applications to the computer, complexity) | NO | X |  |  |  |  |  |
| 199 | History and nature of mathematics | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 200 | Special application of mathematics (kinematics, Newtonian mechanics, population growth, networks, linear programming, critical path analysis, examples from economics) | NO |  | X |  |  |  |  |
| 201 | Problem solving heuristics | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 202 | Non-mathematical science content | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 203 | Non-mathematical content other than science | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Grade Spans 1-6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Original | Text | $\begin{gathered} \text { Core } \\ >66 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 7 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Economy } \\ 8 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 9 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Economy } \\ 10 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Economy } \\ 11 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 12 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| 1. | Numbers | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2. | Whole Numbers | NO |  | X |  |  |  |  |
| 3. | Meaning | YES | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| 4. | Operations | YES | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| 5. | Properties of Operations | NO | X | X | X | X |  | X |
| 6. | Fractions \& Decimals | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7. | Common Fractions | YES | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| 8. | Decimal Fractions | YES | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| 9. | Relationships of Common \& Decimal Fractions | YES | X | X |  | X | X | X |
| 10. | Percentages | YES |  | X |  | X | X | X |
| 11. | Properties of Common \& Decimal Fractions | NO |  |  | X |  |  |  |
| 12. | Integer, Rational \& Real Numbers | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13. | Negative Numbers, Integers \& Their Properties | NO |  |  |  |  | X | X |
| 14. | Rational Numbers \& Their Properties | NO |  |  |  | X |  |  |
| 15. | Real Numbers, Their Subsets \& Properties | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16. | Other Numbers \& Number Concepts | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17. | Binary Arithmetic and/or Other Number Bases | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18. | Exponents, Roots \& Radicals | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 19. | Real exponents | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Grade Spans 1-6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Original | Text | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Core } \\ & >66 \% \end{aligned}$ | Economy | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 8 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 9 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Economy } \\ 10 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 11 \end{gathered}$ | Economy <br> 12 |
| 20. | Complex Numbers \& Their Properties | YES | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| 21. | Number Theory | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 22. | Systematic Counting | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 23. | Matrices | NO | X |  |  |  |  |  |
| 24. | Estimation \& Number Sense Concepts | NO |  | X |  | X | X | X |
| 25. | Estimating Quantity \& Size | NO | X | X |  |  |  | X |
| 26. | Rounding \& Significant Figures | YES | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| 27. | Estimating Computations | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 28. | Exponents \& Orders of Magnitude | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 29. | Measurement | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30. | Measurement Units | YES | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| 31. | Concept of measure (including nonstandard units) | YES | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| 32. | Standard units (including metric system) | NO | X |  | X | X |  |  |
| 33. | Use of appropriate instruments | YES | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| 34. | Common measures ( Length; area; volume; time; calendar; money; temp; mass; weight; angles) | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 35. | Quotients and products of units (km/h, m/s, etc.) | NO |  |  |  | X |  |  |
| 36. | Dimensional analysis / Cancellation of Units | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 37. | Computations \& Properties of Length, Perimeter, Area \& Volume | YES | X | X | X | X | X | X |


| Grade Spans 1-6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Original | Text | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Core } \\ & >66 \% \end{aligned}$ | Economy 7 | Economy $8$ | Economy $9$ | Economy 10 | Economy 11 | Economy $12$ |
| 38. | Computations, formulas and properties of length and perimeter | YES | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| 39. | Computations, formulas and properties of area | NO |  | X |  | X | X |  |
| 40. | Computations, formulas and properties of surface area | YES |  | X | X |  | X | X |
| 41. | Computations, formulas and properties of volumes | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 42. | Estimation \& Error | YES | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| 43. | Estimation of measurement and errors of measurement | NO | X |  | X |  |  |  |
| 44. | Precision and accuracy of measurement | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 45. | Geometry: Position, Visualization \& Shape | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 46. | 1-D \& 2-D Coordinate Geometry | NO | X |  |  |  | X | X |
| 47. | Line and coordinate graphs | NO |  |  |  |  |  | X |
| 48. | Equations of lines in a plane | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 49. | Conic sections and their equations | NO |  |  |  | X |  |  |
| 50. | 2-D Geometry: Basics | YES | X | X |  | X | X | X |
| 51. | Points, lines, segments, half-lines, and rays | YES | X |  | X |  | X | X |
| 52. | Angles | YES | X |  | X |  | X | X |
| 53. | Parallelism and perpendicularity | NO |  |  | X | X |  | X |
| 54. | 2-D Geometry: Polygons \& Circles | YES | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| 55. | Triangles and quadrilaterals: their classification and properties | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Grade Spans 1-6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Original | Text | $\begin{gathered} \text { Core } \\ >66 \% \end{gathered}$ | Economy 7 | Economy 8 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 9 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Economy 10 | Economy 11 | Economy $12$ |
| 56. | Pythagorean Theorem and its applications | YES | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| 57. | Other polygons and their properties | YES | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| 58. | Circles and their properties | NO |  |  |  |  |  | X |
| 59. | 3-D Geometry | YES | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| 60. | 3-Dimensional shapes and surfaces and their properties | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 61. | Planes and lines in space | YES |  | X | X | X | X | X |
| 62. | Spatial perception and visualization | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 63. | Coordinate systems in three dimensions | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 64. | Equations of lines, planes and surfaces in space | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 65. | Vectors | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 66. | Simple Topology | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 67. | Geometry: Symmetry, Congruence \& Similarity | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 68. | Geometry: Transformations | NO | X |  | X |  | X | X |
| 69. | Patterns, tessellations, friezes, stencils, etc | YES | X | X | X |  | X | X |
| 70. | Symmetry | NO | X |  | X |  | X | X |
| 71. | Transformations | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 72. | Congruence \& Similarity | NO | X |  |  |  |  | X |
| 73. | Congruence | NO |  |  |  |  | X |  |
| 74. | Similarities (similar triangles and their properties; other similar figures and properties) | NO | X |  |  |  | X |  |


| Grade Spans 1-6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Original | Text | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Core } \\ & >66 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Economy } \\ 7 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 8 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 9 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 10 \end{gathered}$ | Economy <br> 11 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 12 \end{gathered}$ |
| 75. | Constructions w/ Straightedge \& Compass | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 76. | Proportionality | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 77. | Proportionality Concepts | NO | X | X |  |  | X | X |
| 78. | Meaning of ratio and proportion | NO |  |  |  |  | X |  |
| 79. | Direct and inverse proportion | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 80. | Proportionality Problems | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 81. | Solving proportional equations | NO |  |  |  |  | X |  |
| 82. | Solving practical problems with proportionality | YES |  | X | X | X | X |  |
| 83. | Scales (maps and plans) | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 84. | Proportion based on similarity | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 85. | Slope \& Simple Trigonometry | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 86. | Slope and gradient in straight line graphs | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 87. | Trigonometry of right triangles | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 88. | Linear Interpolation \& Extrapolation | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 89. | Functions, Relations, \& Equations | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 90. | Patterns, Relations \& Functions | YES | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| 91. | Number patterns | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 92. | Relations and their properties | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 93. | Functions and their properties | NO | X |  |  |  |  | X |
| 94. | Representation of relations and functions | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Grade Spans 1-6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Original | Text | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Core } \\ & >66 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 7 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 8 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 9 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Economy } \\ 10 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Economy } \\ 11 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Economy } \\ 12 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| 95. | Families of functions (graphs and properties) | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 96. | Operations on functions | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 97. | Related functions (inverse, derivative etc.) | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 98. | Relationship of functions and equations | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 99. | Interpretation of function graphs | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 100. | Functions of several variables | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 101. | Recursion | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 102. | Linear Functions | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 103. | Quadratic Functions | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 104. | Logarithmic and Exponential Functions | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 105. | Trigonometric Functions | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 106. | Equations \& Formulas | YES | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| 107. | Representation of numerical situations by equations | YES | X | X | X |  | X | X |
| 108. | Informal solution of simple equations | NO |  |  |  |  |  | X |
| 109. | Evaluating expressions | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 110. | Equivalent expressions (including factorization and simplification) | NO | X |  |  | X | X | X |
| 111. | Linear equations and their formal (closed) solutions | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 112. | Quadratic equations and their formal (closed) solutions | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Grade Spans 1-6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Original | Text | $\begin{gathered} \text { Core } \\ >66 \% \end{gathered}$ | Economy 7 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 8 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 9 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 10 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 11 \end{gathered}$ | Economy 12 |
| 113. | Polynomial equations and their solutions | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 114. | Trigonometrical equations and identities | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 115. | Logarithmic and exponential equations and their solutions | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 116. | Solution of equations reducing to quadratics, radical equations, absolute value equations, etc. | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 117. | Other solution methods for equations (e.g., successive approximation) | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 118. | Inequalities and/or their graphical representation | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 119. | Systems of equations and their solutions (including matrix solutions) | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 120. | Systems of inequalities | NO | X | X |  |  | X | X |
| 121. | Substituting into or rearranging formulas | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 122. | General equation of the second degree and its interpretation | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 123. | Trigonometry and Analytic Geometry | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 124. | Angle measures: radians and degrees | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 125. | Law of sines and cosines | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 126. | Unit circle and trigonometric functions | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 127. | Parametric equations | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Grade Spans 1-6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Original | Text | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Core } \\ & >66 \% \end{aligned}$ | Economy <br> 7 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Economy } \\ & 8 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline \text { Economy } \\ \mathbf{9} \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Economy } \\ 10 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Economy } \\ \hline 11 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Economy } \\ 12 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| 128. | Polar coordinates | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 129. | Polar equations and their graphs | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 130. | Data Representation, Probability, \& Statistics | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 131. | Data Representation \& Analysis | YES |  | X | X | X | X | X |
| 132. | Collecting data from experiments and simple surveys | YES | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| 133. | Representing data | YES | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| 134. | Interpreting tables, charts, plots, graphs | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 135. | Kinds of scales (nominal, ordinal, interval, ratio) | YES | X | X |  |  | X |  |
| 136. | Measures of central tendency | NO | X | X | X |  |  |  |
| 137. | Measures of dispersion | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 138. | Sampling, randomness, and bias related to data samples | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 139. | Prediction and inferences from data | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 140. | Fitting lines and curves to data | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 141. | Correlations and other measures of relations | NO |  |  |  |  | X |  |
| 142. | Use and misuse of statistics | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 143. | Uncertainty \& Probability | NO | X |  | X | X | X | X |
| 144. | Informal likelihoods and the vocabulary of likelihoods | NO | X |  |  |  | X | X |
| 145. | Numerical probability and probability models | NO |  |  | X |  |  | X |


| Grade Spans 1-6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Original | Text | $\begin{gathered} \text { Core } \\ >66 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 7 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 8 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 9 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Economy } \\ 10 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Economy } \\ 11 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Economy } \\ 12 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| 146. | Counting principles | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 147. | Mutually exclusive events | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 148. | Conditional probability and independent events | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 149. | Bayes' Theorem | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 150. | Contingency tables | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 151. | Probability distributions for discrete random variables | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 152. | Probability distributions for continuous random variables | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 153. | Expectation and the algebra of expectations | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 154. | Sampling (distributions and populations) | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 155. | Estimation of population parameters | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 156. | Hypothesis testing | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 157. | Confidence intervals | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 158. | Bivariate distributions | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 159. | Markov processes | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 160. | Monte Carlo methods and computer simulations | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 161. | Elementary Analysis | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 162. | Infinite Processes | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 163. | Arithmetic and geometric sequences | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 164. | Arithmetic and geometric series | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 165. | Binomial Theorem | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Grade Spans 1-6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Original | Text | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Core } \\ & >66 \% \end{aligned}$ | Economy 7 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 8 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 9 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 10 \end{gathered}$ | Economy 11 | Economy 12 |
| 166. | Other sequences and series | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 167. | Limits and convergence of series | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 168. | Limits and convergence of functions | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 169. | Continuity | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 170. | Change | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 171. | Growth and decay | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 172. | Differentiation | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 173. | Integration | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 174. | Differential equations | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 175. | Partial differentiation | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 176. | Validation \& Structure | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 177. | Validation \& Justification | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 178. | Logical connectives | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 179. | Quantifiers ("for all", "there exists") | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 180. | Boolean algebra and truth tables | NO |  |  | X |  |  |  |
| 181. | Conditional statements; equivalence of statements (including converse, contrapositive, and inverse) | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 182. | Inference schemes (e.g., modus ponens, modus tollens) | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 183. | Direct deductive proofs | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 184. | Indirect proofs and proof by contradiction | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 185. | Proof by mathematical induction | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 186. | Consistency and independence of axiom systems | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Grade Spans 1-6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Original | Text | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Core } \\ & >\mathbf{6 6 \%} \end{aligned}$ | Economy | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Economy } \\ \hline 8 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 9 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 10 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 11 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Economy } \\ 12 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| 187. | Structuring and Abstracting | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 188. | Sets, set notation, and set combinations | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 189. | Equivalence relations, partitions, and classes | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 190. | Groups | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 191. | Fields | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 192. | Linear (vectors) spaces | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 193. | Subgroups, subspaces, etc. | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 194. | Other axiomatic systems | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 195. | Isomorphism | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 196. | Homomorphism | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 197. | Other Content | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 198. | Informatics (operation of computers, flow charts, learning a programming language, programs, algorithms with applications to the computer, complexity) | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 199. | History and nature of mathematics | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 200. | Special application of mathematics (kinematics, Newtonian mechanics, population growth, networks, linear programming, critical path analysis, examples from economics) | NO |  |  | X |  |  |  |


| Grade Spans 1-6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Original | Text | Core <br> $>66 \%$ | Economy <br> $\mathbf{7}$ | Economy <br> $\mathbf{8}$ | Economy <br> $\mathbf{9}$ | Economy <br> $\mathbf{1 0}$ | Economy <br> $\mathbf{1 1}$ | Economy <br> $\mathbf{1 2}$ |
| 201. | Problem solving heuristics | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 202. | Non-mathematical science content | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 203. | Non-mathematical content other <br> than science | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Grade Spans 7-9 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Original | Text | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Core } \\ & >66 \% \end{aligned}$ | Economy <br> 1* | Economy 2* | Economy 3* | Economy <br> 4* | Economy 5* | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline \text { Economy } \\ 6 \end{array}$ |
| 1) | Numbers | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2) | Whole Numbers | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3) | Meaning | NO |  | X | X |  |  | X |
| 4) | Operations | NO |  |  | X |  |  | X |
| 5) | Properties of Operations | NO |  |  | X |  |  | X |
| 6) | Fractions \& Decimals | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7) | Common Fractions | NO |  |  | X |  |  | X |
| 8) | Decimal Fractions | NO |  | X |  |  |  | X |
| 9) | Relationships of Common \& Decimal Fractions | NO |  | X | X | X |  | X |
| 10) | Percentages | YES | X |  | X | X |  | X |
| 11) | Properties of Common \& Decimal Fractions | NO |  |  | X |  |  |  |
| 12) | Integer, Rational \& Real Numbers | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13) | Negative Numbers, Integers \& Their Properties | YES | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| 14) | Rational Numbers \& Their Properties | NO |  | X |  | X |  | X |
| 15) | Real Numbers, Their Subsets \& Properties | YES | X | X | X | X | X |  |
| 16) | Other Numbers \& Number Concepts | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17) | Binary Arithmetic and/or Other Number Bases | NO | X | X |  |  |  |  |
| 18) | Exponents, Roots \& Radicals | YES | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| 19) | Real exponents | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20) | Complex Numbers \& Their Properties | YES | X | X | X | X |  | X |
| Appendix E Individual Economy Profiles Mathematics |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Grade Spans 7-9 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Original | Text | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Core } \\ & >66 \% \end{aligned}$ | Economy <br> 1 * | Economy 2* | Economy 3* | Economy 4* | Economy 5* | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline \text { Economy } \\ 6 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| 21) | Number Theory | NO |  |  |  | X |  |  |
| 22) | Systematic Counting | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 23) | Matrices | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 24) | Estimation \& Number Sense Concepts | NO |  | X | X |  |  |  |
| 25) | Estimating Quantity \& Size | YES | X | X | X | X |  | X |
| 26) | Rounding \& Significant Figures | NO | X |  |  | X |  |  |
| 27) | Estimating Computations | No | X |  | X |  |  |  |
| 28) | Exponents \& Orders of Magnitude | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 29) | Measurement | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30) | Measurement Units | NO | X |  |  |  |  |  |
| 31) | Concept of measure (including nonstandard units) | NO | X |  |  | X |  |  |
| 32) | Standard units (including metric system) | NO |  |  |  | X |  | X |
| 33) | Use of appropriate instruments | YES | X | $\mathbf{X}$ |  |  |  | X |
| 34) | Common measures (Length; area; volume; time; calendar; money; temp; mass; weight; angles) | NO |  |  |  | X |  |  |
| 35) | Quotients and products of units ( $\mathrm{km} / \mathrm{h}$, $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{s}$, etc.) | NO |  |  | X |  |  |  |
| 36) | Dimensional analysis / Cancellation of Units | NO | X |  |  |  |  | X |
| 37) | Computations \& Properties of Length, Perimeter, Area \& Volume | YES | X | X | X | X |  | X |


| Grade Spans 7-9 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Original | Text | $\begin{gathered} \text { Core } \\ >66 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 1 * \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Economy $2 \text { * }$ | Economy 3* | Economy 4* | Economy 5* | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 6 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| 38) | Computations, formulas and properties of length and perimeter | YES | X | X | X | X | X |  |
| 39) | Computations, formulas and properties of area | YES | X | X | X | X | X |  |
| 40) | Computations, formulas and properties of surface area | YES | X | X | X | X | X |  |
| 41) | Computations, formulas and properties of volumes | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 42) | Estimation \& Error | NO | X |  |  |  |  |  |
| 43) | Estimation of measurement and errors of measurement | NO | X | X |  |  |  |  |
| 44) | Precision and accuracy of measurement | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 45) | Geometry: Position, Visualization \& Shape | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 46) | 1-D \& 2-D Coordinate Geometry | YES | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| 47) | Line and coordinate graphs | NO |  | X | X | X |  |  |
| 48) | Equations of lines in a plane | NO |  |  | X | X |  |  |
| 49) | Conic sections and their equations | NO |  |  |  | X |  | X |
| 50) | 2-D Geometry: Basics | YES | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| 51) | Points, lines, segments, half-lines, and rays | YES | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| 52) | Angles | YES | X | X | X | X | X |  |
| 53) | Parallelism and perpendicularity | NO | X |  |  | X | X | X |
| 54) | 2-D Geometry: Polygons \& Circles | YES | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| 55) | Triangles and quadrilaterals: their classification and properties | YES | X | X | X | X | X | X |


| Grade Spans 7-9 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Original | Text | $\begin{gathered} \text { Core } \\ >66 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Economy } \\ 1 * \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 2 * \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Economy } \\ 3 * \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Economy 4* | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 5 * \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Economy } \\ \hline 6 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| 56) | Pythagorean Theorem and its applications | YES | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| 57) | Other polygons and their properties | YES | X | X | X |  | X | X |
| 58) | Circles and their properties | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 59) | 3-D Geometry | YES | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| 60) | 3-Dimensional shapes and surfaces and their properties | NO |  |  |  |  | X |  |
| 61) | Planes and lines in space | YES | X | X | X |  | X | X |
| 62) | Spatial perception and visualization | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 63) | Coordinate systems in three dimensions | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 64) | Equations of lines, planes and surfaces in space | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 65) | Vectors | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 66) | Simple Topology | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 67) | Geometry: Symmetry, Congruence \& Similarity | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 68) | Geometry: Transformations | NO | X |  |  |  |  | X |
| 69) | Patterns, tessellations, friezes, stencils, etc | YES | X |  | X | X | X |  |
| 70) | Symmetry | YES | X |  | X | X |  | X |
| 71) | Transformations | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 72) | Congruence \& Similarity | YES | X | X | X | X | X |  |
| 73) | Congruence | YES | X | X | X | X | X |  |
| 74) | Similarities (similar triangles and their properties; other similar figures and properties) | YES | X | X | X | X | X |  |


| Grade Spans 7-9 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Original | Text | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Core } \\ & >66 \% \end{aligned}$ | Economy $\mathbf{1}^{*}$ | Economy 2* | Economy 3* | Economy | Economy | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline \text { Economy } \\ 6 \end{array}$ |
| 75) | Constructions w/ Straightedge \& Compass | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 76) | Proportionality | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 77) | Proportionality Concepts | YES | X | X | X | X | X | $\mathbf{X}$ |
| 78) | Meaning of ratio and proportion | NO |  |  |  | X | X | X |
| 79) | Direct and inverse proportion | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 80) | Proportionality Problems | NO | X |  |  |  | X |  |
| 81) | Solving proportional equations | YES | X | $\mathbf{X}$ | X | X |  | X |
| 82) | Solving practical problems with proportionality | NO |  |  |  | X |  | X |
| 83) | Scales (maps and plans) | YES | X | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ | X | $\mathbf{X}$ |  |
| 84) | Proportion based on similarity | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 85) | Slope \& Simple Trigonometry | NO | X |  |  | X | X |  |
| 86) | Slope and gradient in straight line graphs | NO | X | X |  |  | X | X |
| 87) | Trigonometry of right triangles | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 88) | Linear Interpolation \& Extrapolation | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 89) | Functions, Relations, \& Equations | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 90) | Patterns, Relations \& Functions | YES | X |  | X | X |  | X |
| 91) | Number patterns | NO |  |  | X |  |  |  |
| 92) | Relations and their properties | YES | X | X | X |  |  | X |
| 93) | Functions and their properties | YES |  | $\mathbf{X}$ | X |  | X | X |
| 94) | Representation of relations and functions | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 95) | Families of functions (graphs and | NO | X | X | X |  | X |  |


| Grade Spans 7-9 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Original | Text | $\begin{gathered} \text { Core } \\ >66 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 1 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 2^{*} \end{gathered}$ | Economy 3 * | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 4_{*}^{*} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 5 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline \text { Economy } \\ 6 \end{array}$ |
|  | properties) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 96) | Operations on functions | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 97) | Related functions (inverse, derivative, etc.) | NO |  | X | X | X | X |  |
| 98) | Relationship of functions and equations | YES | X | X | X | X | X |  |
| 99) | Interpretation of function graphs | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 100) | Functions of several variables | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 101) | Recursion | YES | X | X | X | $\mathbf{X}$ | X | X |
| 102) | Linear Functions | NO |  | X | X | X | X |  |
| 103) | Quadratic Functions | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 104) | Logarithmic and Exponential Functions | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 105) | Trigonometric Functions | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 106) | Equations \& Formulas | YES | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| 107) | Representation of numerical situations by equations | NO |  | X |  |  | X |  |
| 108) | Informal solution of simple equations | YES | X | X | X | X |  |  |
| 109) | Evaluating expressions | YES | X | X | X | X | X |  |
| 110) | Equivalent expressions (including factorization and simplification) | YES | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| 111) | Linear equations and their formal (closed) solutions | NO |  | X | X | X | X |  |
| 112) | Quadratic equations and their formal (closed) solutions | NO | X | X | X |  |  |  |
| 113) | Polynomial equations and their solutions | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Grade Spans 7-9 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Original | Text | $\begin{gathered} \text { Core } \\ >66 \% \end{gathered}$ | Economy 1 * | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 2 * \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 3 \text { * } \end{gathered}$ | Economy 4 * | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 5 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline \text { Economy } \\ 6 \end{array}$ |
| 114) | Trigonometrical equations and identities | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 115) | Logarithmic and exponential equations and their solutions | NO |  |  |  | X |  |  |
| 116) | Solution of equations reducing to quadratics, radical equations, absolute value equations, etc. | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 117) | Other solution methods for equations (e.g., successive approximation) | NO | X | X | X | X |  |  |
| 118) | Inequalities and/or their graphical representation | YES | X | X | X | X | X |  |
| 119) | Systems of equations and their solutions (including matrix solutions) | NO |  | X |  |  |  |  |
| 120) | Systems of inequalities | NO | X |  | X | X |  | X |
| 121) | Substituting into or rearranging formulas | NO |  |  | X |  |  |  |
| 122) | General equation of the second degree and its interpretation | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 123) | Trigonometry and Analytic Geometry | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 124) | Angle measures: radians and degrees | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 125) | Law of sines and cosines | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 126) | Unit circle and trigonometric functions | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 127) | Parametric equations | NO | X |  |  |  |  |  |
| 128) | Polar coordinates | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 129) | Polar equations and their graphs | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 130) | Data Representation, Probability, \& | NO | X |  |  |  |  |  |


| Grade Spans 7-9 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Original | Text | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Core } \\ & >66 \% \end{aligned}$ | Economy <br> 1* | Economy $2 \text { * }$ | Economy 3* | Economy 4* | Economy 5* | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 6 \end{gathered}$ |
|  | Statistics |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 131) | Data Representation \& Analysis | YES | X | X |  | X |  | X |
| 132) | Collecting data from experiments and simple surveys | YES | X | X | X | X |  | X |
| 133) | Representing data | YES | X | X | X | X |  | X |
| 134) | Interpreting tables, charts, plots, graphs | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 135) | Kinds of scales (nominal, ordinal, interval, ratio) | YES | X | X | X | X |  | X |
| 136) | Measures of central tendency | NO |  | X | X |  |  | X |
| 137) | Measures of dispersion | NO |  |  | X |  |  | X |
| 138) | Sampling, randomness, and bias related to data samples | NO | X |  |  | X |  | X |
| 139) | Prediction and inferences from data | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 140) | Fitting lines and curves to data | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 141) | Correlations and other measures of relations | YES | X |  | X | X |  | X |
| 142) | Use and misuse of statistics | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 143) | Uncertainty \& Probability | YES | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| 144) | Informal likelihoods and the vocabulary of likelihoods | YES | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| 145) | Numerical probability and probability models | NO | X | X |  |  | X |  |
| 146) | Counting principles | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 147) | Mutually exclusive events | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 148) | Conditional probability and independent events | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 149) | Bayes' Theorem | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Appendix E

| Grade Spans 7-9 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Original | Text | $\begin{gathered} \text { Core } \\ >66 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 1 * \end{gathered}$ | Economy 2* | Economy 3* | Economy 4* | Economy <br> 5* | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 6 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| 150) | Contingency tables | NO |  |  |  |  |  | X |
| 151) | Probability distributions for discrete random variables | NO |  |  |  |  |  | X |
| 152) | Probability distributions for continuous random variables | NO | X |  |  |  |  |  |
| 153) | Expectation and the algebra of expectations | NO |  |  |  |  |  | X |
| 154) | Sampling (distributions and populations) | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 155) | Estimation of population parameters | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 156) | Hypothesis testing | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 157) | Confidence intervals | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 158) | Bivariate distributions | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 159) | Markov processes | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 160) | Monte Carlo methods and computer simulations | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 161) | Elementary Analysis | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 162) | Infinite Processes | NO | X |  | X |  |  |  |
| 163) | Arithmetic and geometric sequences | NO |  |  | X |  |  |  |
| 164) | Arithmetic and geometric series | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 165) | Binomial Theorem | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 166) | Other sequences and series | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 167) | Limits and convergence of series | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 168) | Limits and convergence of functions | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 169) | Continuity | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 170) | Change | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Grade Spans 7-9 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Original | Text | $\begin{gathered} \text { Core } \\ >66 \% \end{gathered}$ | Economy <br> 1 * | Economy 2* | Economy 3* | Economy 4* | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline \text { Economy } \\ 5 * \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 6 \end{gathered}$ |
| 171) | Growth and decay | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 172) | Differentiation | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 173) | Integration | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 174) | Differential equations | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 175) | Partial differentiation | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 176) | Validation \& Structure | NO | X | X |  |  | X |  |
| 177) | Validation \& Justification | NO |  |  |  | X |  |  |
| 178) | Logical connectives | NO |  |  | X |  |  |  |
| 179) | Quantifiers ("for all", "there exists") | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 180) | Boolean algebra and truth tables | NO |  | X | X |  |  |  |
| 181) | Conditional statements; equivalence of statements (including converse, contrapositive, and inverse) | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 182) | Inference schemes (e.g., modus ponens, modus tollens) | NO | X | X |  |  |  |  |
| 183) | Direct deductive proofs | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 184) | Indirect proofs and proof by contradiction | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 185) | Proof by mathematical induction | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 186) | Consistency and independence of axiom systems | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 187) | Structuring and Abstracting | NO |  | $\mathbf{X}$ |  | X |  |  |
| 188) | Sets, set notation, and set combinations | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 189) | Equivalence relations, partitions, and classes | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 190) | Groups | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Grade Spans 7-9 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Original | Text | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Core } \\ & >\mathbf{6 6 \%} \end{aligned}$ | Economy <br> 1 * | $\underset{2 *}{\text { Economy }}$ | Economy 3* | Economy 4 * | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline \text { Economy } \\ 5 * \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 6 \end{gathered}$ |
| 191) | Fields | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 192) | Linear (vectors) spaces | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 193) | Subgroups, subspaces, etc. | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 194) | Other axiomatic systems | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 195) | Isomorphism | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 196) | Homomorphism | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 197) | Other Content | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 198) | Informatics (operation of computers, flow charts, learning a programming language, programs, algorithms with applications to the computer, complexity) | NO | X |  | X |  |  |  |
| 199) | History and nature of mathematics | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 200) | Special application of mathematics (kinematics, Newtonian mechanics, population growth, networks, linear programming, critical path analysis, examples from economics) | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 201) | Problem solving heuristics | NO |  | X |  |  |  |  |
| 202) | Non-mathematical science content | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 203) | Non-mathematical content other than science | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Grade Spans 7-9 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Original | Text | $\begin{gathered} \text { Core } \\ >66 \% \end{gathered}$ | Economy 7 | Economy <br> 8 | Economy $9$ | Economy 10 | Economy 11 | Economy 12 |
| 1. | Numbers | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2. | Whole Numbers | NO |  | X |  |  |  |  |
| 3. | Meaning | NO | X | X |  |  |  | X |
| 4. | Operations | NO |  | X | X |  |  | X |
| 5. | Properties of Operations | NO | X |  |  |  |  | X |
| 6. | Fractions \& Decimals | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7. | Common Fractions | NO | X | X | X |  | X | X |
| 8. | Decimal Fractions | NO | X | X | X |  | X | X |
| 9. | Relationships of Common \& Decimal Fractions | NO |  | X | X |  | X | X |
| 10. | Percentages | YES | X | X | X | X |  | X |
| 11. | Properties of Common \& Decimal Fractions | NO |  |  | X |  |  | X |
| 12. | Integer, Rational \& Real Numbers | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13. | Negative Numbers, Integers \& Their Properties | YES | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| 14. | Rational Numbers \& Their Properties | NO | X | X | X | X |  | X |
| 15. | Real Numbers, Their Subsets \& Properties | YES | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| 16. | Other Numbers \& Number Concepts | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17. | Binary Arithmetic and/or Other Number Bases | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18. | Exponents, Roots \& Radicals | YES | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| 19. | Real exponents | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | dividual Ec | Appendix $\mathbf{E}$ omy Profiles Mathematics |


| Grade Spans 7-9 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Original | Text | $\begin{gathered} \text { Core } \\ >66 \% \end{gathered}$ | Economy <br> 7 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 8 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 9 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 10 \end{gathered}$ | Economy 11 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 12 \end{gathered}$ |
| 20. | Complex Numbers \& Their Properties | YES | X | X | X |  |  | X |
| 21. | Number Theory | NO |  |  |  |  |  | X |
| 22. | Systematic Counting | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 23. | Matrices | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 24. | Estimation \& Number Sense Concepts | NO | X |  | X |  | X | X |
| 25. | Estimating Quantity \& Size | YES | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| 26. | Rounding \& Significant Figures | NO | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| 27. | Estimating Computations | NO | X |  | X | X | X |  |
| 28. | Exponents \& Orders of Magnitude | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 29. | Measurement | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30. | Measurement Units | NO |  |  | X |  |  |  |
| 31. | Concept of measure (including nonstandard units) | NO | X | X | X | X |  |  |
| 32. | Standard units (including metric system) | NO |  |  | X |  |  |  |
| 33. | Use of appropriate instruments | YES | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| 34. | Common measures (Length; area; volume; time; calendar; money; temp; mass; weight; angles) | NO | X | X | X |  |  |  |
| 35. | Quotients and products of units (km/h, m/s, etc.) | NO |  |  | X |  | X |  |
| 36. | Dimensional analysis / Cancellation of Units | NO |  |  | X |  |  |  |


| Grade Spans 7-9 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Original | Text | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Core } \\ & >\mathbf{6 6 \%} \end{aligned}$ | Economy | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Economy } \\ \hline 8 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 9 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 10 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ \hline 11 \end{gathered}$ | Economy <br> 12 |
| 37. | Computations \& Properties of Length, Perimeter, Area \& Volume | YES | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| 38. | Computations, formulas and properties of length and perimeter | YES | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| 39. | Computations, formulas and properties of area | YES | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| 40. | Computations, formulas and properties of surface area | YES | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| 41. | Computations, formulas and properties of volumes | NO |  |  | X |  | X |  |
| 42. | Estimation \& Error | NO | X | X | X | X | X |  |
| 43. | Estimation of measurement and errors of measurement | NO | X |  | X |  | X |  |
| 44. | Precision and accuracy of measurement | NO | X |  |  |  | X |  |
| 45. | Geometry: Position, Visualization \& Shape | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 46. | 1-D \& 2-D Coordinate Geometry | YES | X | X | X |  | X | X |
| 47. | Line and coordinate graphs | NO |  |  |  |  | X |  |
| 48. | Equations of lines in a plane | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 49. | Conic sections and their equations | NO |  |  | X |  |  | X |
| 50. | 2-D Geometry: Basics | YES | X | X | X |  | X | X |
| 51. | Points, lines, segments, half-lines, and rays | YES | X | X | X |  | X | X |
| 52. | Angles | YES | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| 53. | Parallelism and perpendicularity | NO |  | X | X |  | X | X |
| 54. | 2-D Geometry: Polygons \& Circles | YES | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Appendix E Individual Economy Profiles Mathematics |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Grade Spans 7-9 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Original | Text | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Core } \\ & >66 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 7 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 8 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 9 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 10 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 11 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 12 \end{gathered}$ |
| 55. | Triangles and quadrilaterals: their classification and properties | YES | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| 56. | Pythagorean Theorem and its applications | YES | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| 57. | Other polygons and their properties | YES | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| 58. | Circles and their properties | NO |  |  | X |  | X |  |
| 59. | 3-D Geometry | YES | X | X | X | X | X | $\mathbf{X}$ |
| 60. | 3-Dimensional shapes and surfaces and their properties | NO |  |  | X |  |  |  |
| 61. | Planes and lines in space | YES | X | X | X |  | X | X |
| 62. | Spatial perception and visualization | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 63. | Coordinate systems in three dimensions | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 64. | Equations of lines, planes and surfaces in space | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 65. | Vectors | NO |  |  | X |  | X |  |
| 66. | Simple Topology | NO | X |  |  |  |  |  |
| 67. | Geometry: Symmetry, Congruence \& Similarity | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 68. | Geometry: Transformations | NO | X | X | X |  | X | X |
| 69. | Patterns, tessellations, friezes, stencils, etc | YES | X | X | X |  | X | X |
| 70. | Symmetry | YES | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| 71. | Transformations | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 72. | Congruence \& Similarity | YES | X | X | X | X | X |  |
| 73. | Congruence | YES | X | X | X | X | X | $\mathbf{X}$ |


| Grade Spans 7-9 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Original | Text | $\begin{gathered} \text { Core } \\ >66 \% \end{gathered}$ | Economy 7 | Economy 8 | Economy 9 | Economy 10 | Economy 11 | Economy 12 |
| 74. | Similarities (similar triangles and their properties; other similar figures and properties) | YES |  | X | X | X | X | X |
| 75. | Constructions w/ Straightedge \& Compass | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 76. | Proportionality | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 77. | Proportionality Concepts | YES | X | X | X | X |  | X |
| 78. | Meaning of ratio and proportion | NO |  |  |  |  | X |  |
| 79. | Direct and inverse proportion | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 80. | Proportionality Problems | NO | X | X |  |  |  |  |
| 81. | Solving proportional equations | YES | X | X | X |  | X | X |
| 82. | Solving practical problems with proportionality | NO | X | X | X |  |  | X |
| 83. | Scales (maps and plans) | YES | X | X |  |  | X |  |
| 84. | Proportion based on similarity | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 85. | Slope \& Simple Trigonometry | NO | X |  |  |  |  |  |
| 86. | Slope and gradient in straight line graphs | NO |  | X |  |  | X |  |
| 87. | Trigonometry of right triangles | NO | X |  |  |  | X |  |
| 88. | Linear Interpolation \& Extrapolation | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 89. | Functions, Relations, \& Equations | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 90. | Patterns, Relations \& Functions | YES | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| 91. | Number patterns | NO |  |  | X |  |  |  |
| 92. | Relations and their properties | YES | X | X | X |  | X |  |
| 93. | Functions and their properties | YES | X | X | X | X | X | X |

Appendix E

| Grade Spans 7-9 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Original | Text | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Core } \\ & >66 \% \end{aligned}$ | Economy 7 | Economy $8$ | Economy $9$ | Economy 10 | Economy 11 | Economy $12$ |
| 94. | Representation of relations and functions | NO | X |  |  |  | X |  |
| 95. | Families of functions (graphs and properties) | NO |  |  |  |  | X |  |
| 96. | Operations on functions | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 97. | Related functions (inverse, derivative, etc.) | NO | X |  |  |  |  |  |
| 98. | Relationship of functions and equations | YES |  | X | X | X | X | X |
| 99. | Interpretation of function graphs | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 100. | Functions of several variables | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 101. | Recursion | YES | X |  | X | X | X | X |
| 102. | Linear Functions | NO |  |  | X |  | X |  |
| 103. | Quadratic Functions | NO | X |  | X |  |  |  |
| 104. | Logarithmic and Exponential Functions | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 105. | Trigonometric Functions | NO |  |  |  |  |  | X |
| 106. | Equations \& Formulas | YES | X | X | X |  | X | X |
| 107. | Representation of numerical situations by equations | NO | X |  |  |  |  | X |
| 108. | Informal solution of simple equations | YES | X | X | X |  | X | X |
| 109. | Evaluating expressions | YES | X | X | X |  | X | X |
| 110. | Equivalent expressions (including factorization and simplification) | YES | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| 111. | Linear equations and their formal (closed) solutions | NO |  | X | X |  | X |  |



| Grade Spans 7-9 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Original | Text | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Core } \\ & >66 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 7 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 8 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 9 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Economy } \\ 10 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 11 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Economy } \\ 12 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
|  | functions |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 127. | Parametric equations | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 128. | Polar coordinates | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 129. | Polar equations and their graphs | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 130. | Data Representation, Probability, \& Statistics | NO |  |  |  |  |  | X |
| 131. | Data Representation \& Analysis | YES | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| 132. | Collecting data from experiments and simple surveys | YES | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| 133. | Representing data | YES | X | X | X | $\mathbf{X}$ | X | X |
| 134. | Interpreting tables, charts, plots, graphs | NO |  |  |  |  |  | X |
| 135. | Kinds of scales (nominal, ordinal, interval, ratio) | YES | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| 136. | Measures of central tendency | NO | X |  | X |  | X | X |
| 137. | Measures of dispersion | NO | X |  | X | X | X | X |
| 138. | Sampling, randomness, and bias related to data samples | NO | X |  | X | X | X |  |
| 139. | Prediction and inferences from data | NO | X |  |  |  |  |  |
| 140. | Fitting lines and curves to data | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 141. | Correlations and other measures of relations | YES | X |  | X | X | X | X |
| 142. | Use and misuse of statistics | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 143. | Uncertainty \& Probability | YES | X |  | X | X | X | X |
| 144. | Informal likelihoods and the vocabulary of likelihoods | YES | X |  | X | X | X | X |
| Appendix EIndividual Economy ProfilesMathematics |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Grade Spans 7-9 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Original | Text | $\begin{gathered} \text { Core } \\ >66 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 7 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 8 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 9 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 10 \end{gathered}$ | Economy 11 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 12 \end{gathered}$ |
| 145. | Numerical probability and probability models | NO |  |  | X |  | X |  |
| 146. | Counting principles | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 147. | Mutually exclusive events | NO | X |  |  |  |  |  |
| 148. | Conditional probability and independent events | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 149. | Bayes' Theorem | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 150. | Contingency tables | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 151. | Probability distributions for discrete random variables | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 152. | Probability distributions for continuous random variables | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 153. | Expectation and the algebra of expectations | NO |  |  |  |  |  | X |
| 154. | Sampling (distributions and populations) | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 155. | Estimation of population parameters | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 156. | Hypothesis testing | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 157. | Confidence intervals | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 158. | Bivariate distributions | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 159. | Markov processes | NO | X |  |  |  |  |  |
| 160. | Monte Carlo methods and computer simulations | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 161. | Elementary Analysis | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 162. | Infinite Processes | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Grade Spans 7-9 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Original | Text | $\begin{gathered} \text { Core } \\ >66 \% \end{gathered}$ | Economy <br> 7 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 8 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 9 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 10 \end{gathered}$ | Economy 11 | Economy 12 |
| 163. | Arithmetic and geometric sequences | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 164. | Arithmetic and geometric series | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 165. | Binomial Theorem | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 166. | Other sequences and series | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 167. | Limits and convergence of series | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 168. | Limits and convergence of functions | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 169. | Continuity | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 170. | Change | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 171. | Growth and decay | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 172. | Differentiation | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 173. | Integration | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 174. | Differential equations | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 175. | Partial differentiation | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 176. | Validation \& Structure | NO |  |  |  |  | X |  |
| 177. | Validation \& Justification | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 178. | Logical connectives | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 179. | Quantifiers ("for all", "there exists") | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 180. | Boolean algebra and truth tables | NO |  |  |  |  | X |  |
| 181. | Conditional statements; equivalence of statements (including converse, contrapositive, and inverse) | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 182. | Inference schemes (e.g., modus ponens, modus tollens) | NO |  |  |  |  | X |  |
| 183. | Direct deductive proofs | NO |  |  |  |  | X |  |
| 184. | Indirect proofs and proof by contradiction | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Appendix EIndividual Economy Profiles <br> Mathematics |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Grade Spans 7-9 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Original | Text | $\begin{gathered} \text { Core } \\ >66 \% \end{gathered}$ | Economy 7 | Economy $8$ | Economy 9 | Economy 10 | Economy 11 | Economy 12 |
| 185. | Proof by mathematical induction | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 186. | Consistency and independence of axiom systems | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 187. | Structuring and Abstracting | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 188. | Sets, set notation, and set combinations | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 189. | Equivalence relations, partitions, and classes | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 190. | Groups | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 191. | Fields | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 192. | Linear (vectors) spaces | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 193. | Subgroups, subspaces, etc. | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 194. | Other axiomatic systems | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 195. | Isomorphism | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 196. | Homomorphism | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 197. | Other Content | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 198. | Informatics (operation of computers, flow charts, learning a programming language, programs, algorithms with applications to the computer, complexity) | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 199. | History and nature of mathematics | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 200. | Special application of mathematics (kinematics, Newtonian mechanics, population growth, networks, linear programming, critical path analysis, examples from economics) | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |


|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Original | Text | Core <br> $>66 \%$ | Economy <br> $\mathbf{7}$ | Economy <br> $\mathbf{8}$ | Economy <br> $\mathbf{9}$ | Economy <br> $\mathbf{1 0}$ | Economy <br> $\mathbf{1 1}$ | Economy <br> $\mathbf{1 2}$ |
| 201. | Problem solving heuristics | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 202. | Non-mathematical science content | NO |  |  |  |  |  | X |
| 203. | Non-mathematical content other <br> than science | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Grade Spans 10-12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Original | Text | $\begin{gathered} \text { Core } \\ >66 \% \end{gathered}$ | Economy 1* | $\underset{2 *}{\text { Economy }}$ | Economy 3* | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 4 * \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 5 * \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 6 \end{gathered}$ |
| 1. | Numbers | NO |  |  |  |  | X |  |
| 2. | Whole Numbers | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3. | Meaning | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4. | Operations | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5. | Properties of Operations | NO |  |  |  |  |  | X |
| 6. | Fractions \& Decimals | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7. | Common Fractions | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8. | Decimal Fractions | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9. | Relationships of Common \& Decimal Fractions | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10. | Percentages | NO | X |  |  |  |  | X |
| 11. | Properties of Common \& Decimal Fractions | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12. | Integer, Rational \& Real Numbers | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13. | Negative Numbers, Integers \& Their Properties | NO |  |  | X |  | X | X |
| 14. | Rational Numbers \& Their Properties | NO | X |  | X |  |  |  |
| 15. | Real Numbers, Their Subsets \& Properties | NO | X | X | X |  | X | X |
| 16. | Other Numbers \& Number Concepts | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17. | Binary Arithmetic and/or Other Number Bases | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18. | Exponents, Roots \& Radicals | NO | X |  | X | X | X | X |
| 19. | Real exponents | NO |  | X | $\mathbf{X}$ |  | X |  |


| Grade Spans 10-12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Original | Text | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Core } \\ & >66 \% \end{aligned}$ | Economy 1 * | Economy | Economy 3* | Economy | Economy | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Economy } \\ 6 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| 20. | Complex Numbers \& Their Properties | NO |  | X | X |  |  | X |
| 21. | Number Theory | NO |  |  |  |  |  | X |
| 22. | Systematic Counting | NO |  |  | X | X | X |  |
| 23. | Matrices | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 24. | Estimation \& Number Sense Concepts | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25. | Estimating Quantity \& Size | NO |  |  |  |  | X | X |
| 26. | Rounding \& Significant Figures | NO |  |  |  |  |  | X |
| 27. | Estimating Computations | NO |  |  |  | X |  | X |
| 28. | Exponents \& Orders of Magnitude | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 29. | Measurement | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30. | Measurement Units | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 31. | Concept of measure (including non-standard units) | NO |  |  |  | X |  | X |
| 32. | Standard units (including metric system) | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 33. | Use of appropriate instruments | NO |  |  |  |  | X | X |
| 34. | Common measures (Length; area; volume; time; calendar; money; temp; mass; weight; angles) | NO |  |  |  | X |  | X |
| 35. | Quotients and products of units (km/h, m/s, etc.) | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 36. | Dimensional analysis/ Cancellation of units | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | dividual Ec | Appendix E omy Profiles Mathematic |


| Grade Spans 10-12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Original | Text | $\begin{gathered} \text { Core } \\ >66 \% \end{gathered}$ | Economy 1 * | Economy | Economy $3^{*}$ | Economy | Economy 5 * | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 6 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| 37. | Computations \& Properties of Length, Perimeter, Area \& Volume | NO |  |  |  | X |  | X |
| 38. | Computations, formulas and properties of length and perimeter | NO | X |  | X | X | X | X |
| 39. | Computations, formulas and properties of area | NO |  |  |  |  | X | X |
| 40. | Computations, formulas and properties of surface area | NO |  |  |  | X | X | X |
| 41. | Computations, formulas and properties of volumes | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 42. | Estimation \& Error | NO |  |  |  |  |  | X |
| 43. | Estimation of measurement and errors of measurement | NO |  |  |  |  |  | X |
| 44. | Precision and accuracy of measurement | NO | X |  |  |  | X | X |
| 45. | Geometry: Position, Visualization \& Shape | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 46. | 1-D \& 2-D Coordinate Geometry | YES | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| 47. | Line and coordinate graphs | YES | X | X | X | X | X |  |
| 48. | Equations of lines in a plane | NO | X | X | X |  | X |  |
| 49. | Conic sections and their equations | NO | X |  |  |  |  |  |
| 50. | 2-D Geometry: Basics | YES | X | X |  | X | X | X |
| 51. | Points, lines, segments, halflines, and rays | NO | X |  |  | X |  | X |


| Grade Spans 10-12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Original | Text | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Core } \\ & >66 \% \end{aligned}$ | Economy 1 * | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 2^{*} \end{gathered}$ | Economy 3 * | Economy 4 * | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 5 \text { * } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 6 \end{gathered}$ |
| 52. | Angles | NO |  | X | X |  |  | X |
| 53. | Parallelism and perpendicularity | NO | X |  |  | X |  |  |
| 54. | 2-D Geometry: Polygons \& Circles | NO | X |  |  | X | X | X |
| 55. | Triangles and quadrilaterals: their classification and properties | NO | X | X |  |  |  | X |
| 56. | Pythagorean Theorem and its applications | NO |  |  |  |  |  | X |
| 57. | Other polygons and their properties | YES | X | X |  | X | X | X |
| 58. | Circles and their properties | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 59. | 3-D Geometry | NO |  |  | X | X |  | X |
| 60. | 3-Dimensional shapes and surfaces and their properties | NO | X |  | X |  |  |  |
| 61. | Planes and lines in space | NO | X |  | X | X |  | X |
| 62. | Spatial perception and visualization | NO |  |  | X |  |  |  |
| 63. | Coordinate systems in three dimensions | NO |  |  | X |  |  |  |
| 64. | Equations of lines, planes and surfaces in space | NO |  |  | X | X | X | X |
| 65. | Vectors | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 66. | Simple Topology | NO | X |  |  |  |  | X |
| 67. | Geometry: Symmetry, Congruence \& Similarity | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 68. | Geometry: Transformations | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Grade Spans 10-12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Original | Text | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Core } \\ & >66 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 1 * \end{gathered}$ | Economy 2* | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 3 * \end{gathered}$ | Economy 4* | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 5 * \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 6 \end{gathered}$ |
| 69. | Patterns, tessellations, friezes, stencils, etc | NO |  |  |  | X |  | X |
| 70. | Symmetry | NO | X | X |  | X | X | X |
| 71. | Transformations | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 72. | Congruence \& Similarity | NO |  |  | X | X |  | X |
| 73. | Congruence | NO |  |  |  | X |  | X |
| 74. | Similarities (similar triangles and their properties; other similar figures and properties) | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 75. | Constructions w/ Straightedge \& Compass | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 76. | Proportionality | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 77. | Proportionality Concepts | NO |  |  |  | $\mathbf{X}$ |  |  |
| 78. | Meaning of ratio and proportion | NO | X |  |  |  |  |  |
| 79. | Direct and inverse proportion | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 80. | Proportionality Problems | NO |  |  |  |  |  | X |
| 81. | Solving proportional equations | NO | X |  |  |  |  | X |
| 82. | Solving practical problems with proportionality | NO |  |  |  |  |  | X |
| 83. | Scales (maps and plans) | NO |  |  |  |  |  | X |
| 84. | Proportion based on similarity | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 85. | Slope \& Simple Trigonometry | YES | X | X | X | X |  | X |
| 86. | Slope and gradient in straight line graphs | YES | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| 87. | Trigonometry of right triangles | NO |  |  | X |  |  | X |
| 88. | Linear Interpolation \& | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Grade Spans 10-12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Original | Text | $\begin{gathered} \text { Core } \\ >66 \% \end{gathered}$ | Economy <br> 1* | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 2 \text { \% } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 3 \text { * } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 4 * \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Economy } \\ 5 \% \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 6 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
|  | Extrapolation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 89. | Functions, Relations, \& Equations | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 90. | Patterns, Relations \& Functions | NO | X |  |  |  |  | X |
| 91. | Number patterns | NO | X |  |  |  |  |  |
| 92. | Relations and their properties | YES | X | X | X |  | X | X |
| 93. | Functions and their properties | YES | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| 94. | Representation of relations and functions | NO | X |  |  |  |  |  |
| 95. | Families of functions (graphs and properties) | NO |  | X |  |  | X |  |
| 96. | Operations on functions | NO | X | X |  |  | X |  |
| 97. | Related functions (inverse, derivative, etc.) | NO | X | X |  | X | X | X |
| 98. | Relationship of functions and equations | YES | X | X |  | X | X |  |
| 99. | Interpretation of function graphs | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 100. | Functions of several variables | NO |  |  |  |  | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ |
| 101. | Recursion | NO | X |  |  | X |  | X |
| 102. | Linear Functions | YES | X | X |  | X | X | X |
| 103. | Quadratic Functions | NO |  |  | X | X | X | X |
| 104. | Logarithmic and Exponential Functions | YES | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| 105. | Trigonometric Functions | NO | X |  |  |  | X |  |
| 106. | Equations \& Formulas | NO | X |  |  | X |  | X |


| Grade Spans 10-12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Original | Text | $\begin{gathered} \text { Core } \\ >66 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 1_{1 *} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 2^{*} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 3 \text { * } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 4 * \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 5 * \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 6 \end{gathered}$ |
| 107. | Representation of numerical situations by equations | NO | X |  |  |  |  |  |
| 108. | Informal solution of simple equations | NO | X |  |  |  |  |  |
| 109. | Evaluating expressions | YES | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| 110. | Equivalent expressions (including factorization and simplification) | YES | X | X |  | X | X | X |
| 111. | Linear equations and their formal (closed) solutions | YES | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| 112. | Quadratic equations and their formal (closed) solutions | NO | X | X | X | X | X |  |
| 113. | Polynomial equations and their solutions | NO |  | X | X |  | X |  |
| 114. | Trigonometrical equations and identities | NO | X |  |  |  |  | X |
| 115. | Logarithmic and exponential equations and their solutions | NO | X |  |  | X | X | X |
| 116. | Solution of equations reducing to quadratics, radical equations, absolute value equations, etc. | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 117. | Other solution methods for equations (e.g., successive approximation) | YES | X | X | X | X | X |  |
| 118. | Inequalities and/or their graphical representation | YES | X | X | X |  | X | X |
| 119. | Systems of equations and their solutions (including matrix solutions) | NO | X | $\mathbf{X}$ |  |  |  | X |

Appendix E
Individual Economy Profiles
Mathematics

| Grade Spans 10-12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Original | Text | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Core } \\ & >66 \% \end{aligned}$ | Economy | Economy | Economy <br> 3* | Economy | Economy $5 \text { * }$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 6 \end{gathered}$ |
| 120. | Systems of inequalities | YES | X | X |  | X | X | X |
| 121. | Substituting into or rearranging formulas | NO |  |  | X |  | X |  |
| 122. | General equation of the second degree and its interpretation | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 123. | Trigonometry and Analytic Geometry | NO |  | X | X | X | X |  |
| 124. | Angle measures: radians and degrees | NO | X | X | X | X | X |  |
| 125. | Law of sines and cosines | NO | X |  | X | X | X |  |
| 126. | Unit circle and trigonometric functions | NO |  |  | X |  | X |  |
| 127. | Parametric equations | NO |  |  |  |  | X |  |
| 128. | Polar coordinates | NO |  |  | X |  | X |  |
| 129. | Polar equations and their graphs | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 130. | Data Representation, Probability, \& Statistics | NO | X |  |  |  |  |  |
| 131. | Data Representation \& Analysis | NO | X |  | X |  |  | X |
| 132. | Collecting data from experiments and simple surveys | YES | X |  | X | X | X | X |
| 133. | Representing data | YES | X |  | X | X | X | X |
| 134. | Interpreting tables, charts, plots, graphs | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 135. | Kinds of scales (nominal, ordinal, interval, ratio) | NO |  |  | X | X |  | X |
| 136. | Measures of central tendency | YES | X |  | X | X |  | X |


| Grade Spans 10-12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Original | Text | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Core } \\ & >66 \% \end{aligned}$ | Economy 1* | $\underset{2 *}{\text { Economy }}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 3 \text { * } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 4^{*} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 5 * \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 6 \end{gathered}$ |
| 137. | Measures of dispersion | NO | X |  |  |  |  | X |
| 138. | Sampling, randomness, and bias related to data samples | NO |  |  | X |  | X | X |
| 139. | Prediction and inferences from data | NO |  |  |  |  |  | X |
| 140. | Fitting lines and curves to data | NO | X |  | X |  |  | X |
| 141. | Correlations and other measures of relations | NO | X |  |  |  |  | X |
| 142. | Use and misuse of statistics | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 143. | Uncertainty \& Probability | NO | X |  | X | X |  | X |
| 144. | Informal likelihoods and the vocabulary of likelihoods | YES | X | X |  | X | X | X |
| 145. | Numerical probability and probability models | NO | X | X | X | X | X |  |
| 146. | Counting principles | NO |  |  |  | X | X |  |
| 147. | Mutually exclusive events | NO | X |  | X | X | X | X |
| 148. | Conditional probability and independent events | NO |  |  | X |  | X |  |
| 149. | Bayes' Theorem | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 150. | Contingency tables | NO |  |  |  |  | X |  |
| 151. | Probability distributions for discrete random variables | NO |  |  |  |  | X | X |
| 152. | Probability distributions for continuous random variables | NO |  |  | X |  |  |  |
| 153. | Expectation and the algebra of expectations | NO |  |  | X |  | X | X |
| 154. | Sampling (distributions and | NO |  |  |  |  | X |  |


| Grade Spans 10-12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Original | Text | $\begin{gathered} \text { Core } \\ >66 \% \end{gathered}$ | Economy <br> 1 * | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 2 \text { \% } \end{gathered}$ | Economy $3 *$ <br> 3* | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 4 * \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 5 * \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 6 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
|  | populations) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 155. | Estimation of population parameters | NO |  |  |  |  | X |  |
| 156. | Hypothesis testing | NO |  |  | X |  | X |  |
| 157. | Confidence intervals | NO |  |  | X |  |  |  |
| 158. | Bivariate distributions | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 159. | Markov processes | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 160. | Monte Carlo methods and computer simulations | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 161. | Elementary Analysis | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 162. | Infinite Processes | NO | X |  | X |  | X | X |
| 163. | Arithmetic and geometric sequences | NO | X |  | X |  | X |  |
| 164. | Arithmetic and geometric series | NO |  |  | X |  |  |  |
| 165. | Binomial Theorem | NO | X |  |  |  | $\mathbf{X}$ | X |
| 166. | Other sequences and series | NO | X |  | X |  | X |  |
| 167. | Limits and convergence of series | NO |  |  |  |  | X |  |
| 168. | Limits and convergence of functions | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 169. | Continuity | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 170. | Change | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 171. | Growth and decay | NO |  |  |  |  | X |  |
| 172. | Differentiation | NO |  |  |  |  | X |  |
| 173. | Integration | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 174. | Differential equations | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Grade Spans 10-12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Original | Text | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Core } \\ & >66 \% \end{aligned}$ | Economy $\mathbf{1}^{*}$ | Economy $2 *$ | Economy 3* | Economy 4* | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 5 * \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Economy } \\ & 6 \end{aligned}$ |
| 175. | Partial differentiation | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 176. | Validation \& Structure | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 177. | Validation \& Justification | NO | X | X |  |  |  |  |
| 178. | Logical connectives | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 179. | Quantifiers ("for all", "there exists") | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 180. | Boolean algebra and truth tables | NO |  | X |  |  | $\mathbf{X}$ |  |
| 181. | Conditional statements; equivalence of statements (including converse, contrapositive, and inverse) | NO |  |  |  |  | X |  |
| 182. | Inference schemes (e.g., modus ponens, modus tollens) | NO | X |  |  |  | X |  |
| 183. | Direct deductive proofs | NO |  | X |  |  | X |  |
| 184. | Indirect proofs and proof by contradiction | NO |  |  | X |  | X |  |
| 185. | Proof by mathematical induction | NO | X |  | X |  |  |  |
| 186. | Consistency and independence of axiom systems | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 187. | Structuring and Abstracting | NO |  | X |  |  | X |  |
| 188. | Sets, set notation, and set combinations | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 189. | Equivalence relations, partitions, and classes | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 190. | Groups | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 191. | Fields | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Grade Spans 10-12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Original | Text | $\begin{gathered} \text { Core } \\ >66 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 1 * \end{gathered}$ | Economy | Economy 3* | Economy 4* | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 5 * \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Economy } \\ 6 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| 192. | Linear (vectors) spaces | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 193. | Subgroups, subspaces, etc. | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 194. | Other axiomatic systems | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 195. | Isomorphism | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 196. | Homomorphism | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 197. | Other Content | NO |  |  |  |  | X |  |
| 198. | Informatics (operation of computers, flow charts, learning a programming language, programs, algorithms with applications to the computer, complexity) | NO | X |  | X |  | X |  |
| 199. | History and nature of mathematics | NO |  |  |  |  | X |  |
| 200. | Special application of mathematics (kinematics, Newtonian mechanics, population growth, networks, linear programming, critical path analysis, examples from economics) | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 201. | Problem solving heuristics | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 202. | Non-mathematical science content | NO | X |  |  | X |  |  |
| 203. | Non-mathematical content other than science | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Grade Spans 10-12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Original | Text | Core $>66 \%$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Economy } \\ 7 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Economy } \\ 8 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Economy } \\ 9 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Economy } \\ 10 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Economy } \\ 11 \end{gathered}$ |
| 1. | Numbers | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2. | Whole Numbers | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3. | Meaning | NO | X |  |  |  |  |
| 4. | Operations | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5. | Properties of Operations | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6. | Fractions \& Decimals | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7. | Common Fractions | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8. | Decimal Fractions | NO |  |  |  |  | X |
| 9. | Relationships of Common \& Decimal Fractions | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10. | Percentages | NO |  |  |  |  | X |
| 11. | Properties of Common \& Decimal Fractions | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12. | Integer, Rational \& Real Numbers | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13. | Negative Numbers, Integers \& Their Properties | NO |  |  | X |  |  |
| 14. | Rational Numbers \& Their Properties | NO |  | X | X |  |  |
| 15. | Real Numbers, Their Subsets \& Properties | NO | X |  | X |  | X |
| 16. | Other Numbers \& Number Concepts | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17. | Binary Arithmetic and/or Other Number Bases | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18. | Exponents, Roots \& Radicals | NO |  | X | X |  | X |
| 19. | Real exponents | NO |  | X |  |  | X |
| 20. | Complex Numbers \& Their Properties | NO | X |  |  |  |  |
| 21. | Number Theory | NO | X | X | X |  | X |
| 22. | Systematic Counting | NO | X |  |  |  |  |
| 23. | Matrices | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 24. | Estimation \& Number Sense Concepts | NO |  |  |  |  |  |


| Grade Spans 10-12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Original | Text | Core $>66 \%$ | Economy 7 | Economy 8 | Economy $9$ | Economy 10 | Economy 11 |
| 25. | Estimating Quantity \& Size | NO | X |  | X |  | X |
| 26. | Rounding \& Significant Figures | NO |  |  | X |  |  |
| 27. | Estimating Computations | NO |  |  |  |  | X |
| 28. | Exponents \& Orders of Magnitude | NO |  | X |  |  |  |
| 29. | Measurement | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30. | Measurement Units | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 31. | Concept of measure (including non-standard units) | NO |  | X |  |  |  |
| 32. | Standard units (including metric system) | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 33. | Use of appropriate instruments | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 34. | Common measures ( Length; area; volume; time; calendar; money; temp; mass; weight; angles) | NO |  | X |  |  |  |
| 35. | Quotients and products of units (km/h, m/s, etc.) | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 36. | Dimensional analysis / Cancellation of Units | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 37. | Computations \& Properties of Length, Perimeter, Area \& Volume | NO | X | X |  | X |  |
| 38. | Computations, formulas and properties of length and perimeter | NO | X | X |  |  |  |
| 39. | Computations, formulas and properties of area | NO |  |  |  | X |  |
| 40. | Computations, formulas and properties of surface area | NO |  | X |  | X |  |
| 41. | Computations, formulas and properties of volumes | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 42. | Estimation \& Error | NO |  | X | X |  |  |

Grade Spans 10-12

| Original | Text | Core $>66 \%$ | Economy 7 | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Economy } \\ 8 \end{array}$ | Economy 9 | Economy 10 | Economy 11 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 43. | Estimation of measurement and errors of measurement | NO |  | X |  |  |  |
| 44. | Precision and accuracy of measurement | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 45. | Geometry: Position, Visualization \& Shape | NO |  |  |  |  | X |
| 46. | 1-D \& 2-D Coordinate Geometry | YES | X | X |  | X | X |
| 47. | Line and coordinate graphs | YES | X | X |  | X | X |
| 48. | Equations of lines in a plane | NO |  | X |  |  | X |
| 49. | Conic sections and their equations | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 50. | 2-D Geometry: Basics | YES | X | X |  | X | X |
| 51. | Points, lines, segments, half-lines, and rays | NO | X | X |  | X | X |
| 52. | Angles | NO | X |  |  | X | X |
| 53. | Parallelism and perpendicularity | NO |  |  |  | X | X |
| 54. | 2-D Geometry: Polygons \& Circles | NO |  | X |  | X | X |
| 55. | Triangles and quadrilaterals: their classification and properties | NO |  | X |  | X | X |
| 56. | Pythagorean Theorem and its applications | NO |  | X |  |  | X |
| 57. | Other polygons and their properties | YES | X | X |  | X | X |
| 58. | Circles and their properties | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 59. | 3-D Geometry | NO | X | X |  | X |  |
| 60. | 3-Dimensional shapes and surfaces and their properties | NO | X |  |  | X |  |
| 61. | Planes and lines in space | NO | X |  |  | X |  |
| 62. | Spatial perception and visualization | NO | X |  |  | X |  |
| 63. | Coordinate systems in three dimensions | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 64. | Equations of lines, planes and surfaces in space | NO |  |  |  | X |  |
| 65. | Vectors | NO |  |  |  |  |  |


| Grade Spans 10-12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Original | Text | Core $>66 \%$ | Economy 7 | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Economy } \\ 8 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Economy } \\ 9 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 10 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 11 \end{gathered}$ |
| 66. | Simple Topology | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 67. | Geometry: Symmetry, Congruence \& Similarity | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 68. | Geometry: Transformations | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 69. | Patterns, tessellations, friezes, stencils, etc | NO |  | X |  |  | X |
| 70. | Symmetry | NO | X | X |  |  |  |
| 71. | Transformations | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 72. | Congruence \& Similarity | NO | X |  |  |  |  |
| 73. | Congruence | NO | X | X |  |  |  |
| 74. | Similarities (similar triangles and their properties; other similar figures and properties) | NO | X |  |  |  |  |
| 75. | Constructions w/ Straightedge \& Compass | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 76. | Proportionality | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 77. | Proportionality Concepts | NO | X |  |  | X |  |
| 78. | Meaning of ratio and proportion | NO | X | X |  |  | X |
| 79. | Direct and inverse proportion | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 80. | Proportionality Problems | NO | X | X |  |  |  |
| 81. | Solving proportional equations | NO |  | X |  |  |  |
| 82. | Solving practical problems with proportionality | NO | X | X |  |  |  |
| 83. | Scales (maps and plans) | NO |  | X |  |  |  |
| 84. | Proportion based on similarity | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 85. | Slope \& Simple Trigonometry | YES | X | X |  | X | X |
| 86. | Slope and gradient in straight line graphs | YES | X | X | X | X | X |
| 87. | Trigonometry of right triangles | NO |  | X |  |  |  |
| 88. | Linear Interpolation \& Extrapolation | NO |  |  |  |  |  |

Grade Spans 10-12

| Original | Text | Core $>66 \%$ | Economy 7 | Economy $8$ | Economy $9$ | Economy | Economy 11 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 89. | Functions, Relations, \& Equations | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 90. | Patterns, Relations \& Functions | NO | X |  | X | X | X |
| 91. | Number patterns | NO |  |  | X |  | X |
| 92. | Relations and their properties | YES | X | X | X | X | X |
| 93. | Functions and their properties | YES | X | X | X | X | X |
| 94. | Representation of relations and functions | NO | X | X |  | X | X |
| 95. | Families of functions (graphs and properties) | NO |  |  |  |  | X |
| 96. | Operations on functions | NO | X | X |  |  | X |
| 97. | Related functions (inverse, derivative, etc.) | NO | X | X |  |  | X |
| 98. | Relationship of functions and equations | YES | X | X | X | X | X |
| 99. | Interpretation of function graphs | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 100. | Functions of several variables | NO |  | X |  |  | X |
| 101. | Recursion | NO | X | X |  | X | X |
| 102. | Linear Functions | YES | X | X |  | X | X |
| 103. | Quadratic Functions | NO |  | X |  | X | X |
| 104. | Logarithmic and Exponential Functions | YES | X | X |  | X | X |
| 105. | Trigonometric Functions | NO | X |  |  |  |  |
| 106. | Equations \& Formulas | NO | X |  |  |  | X |
| 107. | Representation of numerical situations by equations | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 108. | Informal solution of simple equations | NO | X |  |  |  | X |
| 109. | Evaluating expressions | YES | X | X |  |  | X |
| 110. | Equivalent expressions (including factorization and simplification) | YES | X | X | X | X | X |
| 111. | Linear equations and their formal (closed) solutions | YES | X | X | X | X | X |

## Grade Spans 10-12

| Original | Text | Core $>66 \%$ | Economy 7 | Economy 8 | Economy 9 | Economy 10 | Economy 11 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 112. | Quadratic equations and their formal (closed) solutions | NO | X | X |  |  | X |
| 113. | Polynomial equations and their solutions | NO |  | X |  | X | X |
| 114. | Trigonometrical equations and identities | NO |  | X |  | X | X |
| 115. | Logarithmic and exponential equations and their solutions | NO | X | X |  |  | X |
| 116. | Solution of equations reducing to quadratics, radical equations, absolute value equations, etc. | NO |  | X |  | X |  |
| 117. | Other solution methods for equations (e.g., successive approximation) | YES | X |  | X | X | X |
| 118. | Inequalities and/or their graphical representation | YES | X | X |  | X | X |
| 119. | Systems of equations and their solutions (including matrix solutions) | NO | X |  |  | X | X |
| 120. | Systems of inequalities | YES | X | X |  | X |  |
| 121. | Substituting into or rearranging formulas | NO |  | X |  | X | X |
| 122. | General equation of the second degree and its interpretation | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 123. | Trigonometry and Analytic Geometry | NO | X |  |  | X | X |
| 124. | Angle measures: radians and degrees | NO |  | X |  |  | X |
| 125. | Law of sines and cosines | NO | X |  |  | X | X |
| 126. | Unit circle and trigonometric functions | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 127. | Parametric equations | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 128. | Polar coordinates | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 129. | Polar equations and their graphs | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 130. | Data Representation, Probability, \& Statistics | NO | X | X |  |  |  |
| 131. | Data Representation \& Analysis | NO |  | X |  | X | X |

Grade Spans 10-12

| Original | Text | Core $>\mathbf{6 6 \%}$ |
| ---: | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | \(\left.\begin{array}{c}Economy <br>

\mathbf{7}\end{array}\right)\)

Grade Spans 10-12

| Original | Text | Core >66\% | Economy 7 | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline \text { Economy } \\ 8 \end{array}$ | Economy 9 | Economy 10 | Economy 11 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 153. | Expectation and the algebra of expectations | NO |  | X |  | X |  |
| 154. | Sampling (distributions and populations) | NO |  | X |  | X |  |
| 155. | Estimation of population parameters | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 156. | Hypothesis testing | NO |  | X |  |  |  |
| 157. | Confidence intervals | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 158. | Bivariate distributions | NO |  | X |  |  |  |
| 159. | Markov processes | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 160. | Monte Carlo methods and computer simulations | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 161. | Elementary Analysis | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 162. | Infinite Processes | NO |  | X | X | X | X |
| 163. | Arithmetic and geometric sequences | NO |  | X | X |  | X |
| 164. | Arithmetic and geometric series | NO |  |  |  |  | X |
| 165. | Binomial Theorem | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 166. | Other sequences and series | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 167. | Limits and convergence of series | NO |  | X |  |  |  |
| 168. | Limits and convergence of functions | NO |  | X |  |  |  |
| 169. | Continuity | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 170. | Change | NO |  |  |  |  | X |
| 171. | Growth and decay | NO |  | X |  |  |  |
| 172. | Differentiation | NO |  | X |  |  |  |
| 173. | Integration | NO |  | X |  |  |  |
| 174. | Differential equations | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 175. | Partial differentiation | NO | X |  |  |  |  |
| 176. | Validation \& Structure | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 177. | Validation \& Justification | NO | X |  |  |  | X |

Grade Spans 10-12

| Original | Text | Core $>66 \%$ | Economy 7 | Economy 8 | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Economy } \\ 9 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Economy 10 | Economy 11 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 178. | Logical connectives | NO | X |  |  |  |  |
| 179. | Quantifiers ("for all", "there exists") | NO | X |  |  |  |  |
| 180. | Boolean algebra and truth tables | NO | X |  |  |  | X |
| 181. | Conditional statements; equivalence of statements (including converse, contrapositive, and inverse) | NO | X |  |  |  |  |
| 182. | Inference schemes (e.g., modus ponens, modus tollens) | NO |  |  | X |  | X |
| 183. | Direct deductive proofs | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 184. | Indirect proofs and proof by contradiction | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 185. | Proof by mathematical induction | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 186. | Consistency and independence of axiom systems | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 187. | Structuring and Abstracting | NO | X |  | X | X |  |
| 188. | Sets, set notation, and set combinations | NO |  |  |  | X |  |
| 189. | Equivalence relations, partitions, and classes | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 190. | Groups | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 191. | Fields | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 192. | Linear (vectors) spaces | NO |  |  |  | X |  |
| 193. | Subgroups, subspaces, etc. | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 194. | Other axiomatic systems | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 195. | Isomorphism | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 196. | Homomorphism | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 197. | Other Content | NO |  |  |  | X | X |


| Grade Spans 10-12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Original | Text | Core $>66 \%$ | Economy 7 | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline \text { Economy } \\ 8 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Economy 9 | Economy 10 | Economy 11 |
| 198. | Informatics (operation of computers, flow charts, learning a programming language, programs, algorithms with applications to the computer, complexity) | NO |  |  |  | X |  |
| 199. | History and nature of mathematics | NO |  | X |  | X | X |
| 200. | Special application of mathematics (kinematics, Newtonian mechanics, population growth, networks, linear programming, critical path analysis, examples from economics) | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 201. | Problem solving heuristics | NO |  |  |  |  | X |
| 202. | Non-mathematical science content | NO | X |  |  |  |  |
| 203. | Non-mathematical content other than science | NO |  |  |  |  |  |

## Appendix E (COntinued): Individual Economy Portraits Science

The following individual economy profiles show the specific topics addressed by each economy's standards in the corresponding grade spans. The third column, labeled "Core," denotes with the word "YES" the topics included in the set of common topics. Those topics not included in the set of common topics are denoted with the word "NO". Five economies marked with an asterisk (*) are examples of high performing economies on PISA and TIMSS.

| Grade Spans 1-4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number | Text | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Core } \\ & >66 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline \text { Economy } \\ 1^{*} \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 2^{*} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 3^{*} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 4^{*} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 5^{*} \end{gathered}$ |
| 1 | Earth Sciences | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 | Earth Features | NO | X |  | X |  |  |
| 3 | Earth's composition | NO |  | X |  |  |  |
| 4 | Landforms | NO |  | X |  |  |  |
| 5 | Bodies of water | NO |  | X | X |  |  |
| 6 | Atmosphere | NO |  | X | X |  |  |
| 7 | Rocks, soil | NO |  | X | X |  |  |
| 8 | Ice forms | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9 | Earth Processes | NO |  | X |  |  |  |
| 10 | Weather \& climate | YES | X | X | $\mathbf{X}$ |  | X |
| 11 | Physical \& Chemical Cycles | NO |  | X |  |  | X |
| 12 | Constructive and Destructive Processes | NO |  | X | X |  |  |
| 13 | Earth's history | NO |  | X | X |  |  |
| 14 | Earth and the Universe | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15 | Earth, sun, moon | NO |  |  | X |  | X |
| 16 | Planets in the solar system | NO |  |  | X |  |  |
| 17 | Beyond the solar system | NO |  |  | X |  | X |
| 18 | Evolution of the universe | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 19 | Motion/location of celestial bodies | NO | X |  | X |  | X |
| Appendix E Individual Economy Profiles Science |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Grade Spans 1-4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number | Text | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Core } \\ & >\mathbf{> 6 \%} \end{aligned}$ | Economy 1* | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 2^{*} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 3^{*} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline \text { Economy } \\ 4^{*} \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 5^{*} \end{gathered}$ |
| 20 | Life Sciences | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 21 | Diversity, Organization and Structure of Living Things | NO |  | X | X |  |  |
| 22 | Plants | YES | X | X |  | X | X |
| 23 | Animals | YES | X | X | X | X | X |
| 24 | Other organisms | NO | X |  |  | X |  |
| 25 | Systems, organs, tissues | NO | X | X | X | X |  |
| 26 | Cells | NO |  |  | X | X |  |
| 27 | Life Processes and Systems Enabling Life Functions | NO | X |  |  |  |  |
| 28 | Energy handling, biochemistry of systems | NO |  |  |  | X |  |
| 29 | Sensing and responding | NO |  |  | X |  |  |
| 30 | Biochemical processes in cells | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 31 | Life Spirals, Genetic Continuity and Diversity | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 32 | Life cycles | YES |  | X | X | X | X |
| 33 | Reproduction | NO |  |  | X |  |  |
| 34 | Variation and inheritance | NO |  |  | X |  |  |
| 35 | Population genetics, biotechnology | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 36 | Evolution, speciation, diversity | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 37 | Biochemistry of genetics | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 38 | Genetic engineering | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 39 | Interactions of Living Things | NO |  | X |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | dividual Eco | Appendix E my Profiles Science |


| Grade Spans 1-4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number | Text | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Core } \\ & >66 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ \mathbf{1 *}^{*} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 2^{*} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ \text { 3* }^{*} \end{gathered}$ | Economy 4* | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 5^{*} \end{gathered}$ |
| 40 | Biomes \& ecosystems | NO | X |  | X |  |  |
| 41 | Habitats \& niches | NO |  | X | X |  | X |
| 42 | Interdependence of life | NO |  |  |  |  | X |
| 43 | Food webs, adaptations to habitats | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 44 | Competition among organisms | NO |  |  | X |  |  |
| 45 | Animal behavior | NO |  |  | X |  | X |
| 46 | Needs of living things | NO |  | X |  | X |  |
| 47 | Human Biology and Health | YES | X | X | X | X | X |
| 48 | Human Nutrition | NO | X |  | X |  |  |
| 49 | Human Disease and health | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 50 | Physical Sciences | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 51 | Matter | NO | X |  | X |  |  |
| 52 | Classification of matter | YES |  | X | X | X | X |
| 53 | Physical properties | YES | X | X | X | X | X |
| 54 | Chemical properties | YES | X | X | X |  | X |
| 55 | Acids, Bases, Salts | NO |  |  | X |  |  |
| 56 | Structure of Matter | NO |  |  | X |  |  |
| 57 | Atoms, ions, molecules | NO |  |  | X |  |  |
| 58 | Formulas/Equations/Nomenclature, Stoichiometry | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 59 | Macromolecules | NO |  |  | X |  |  |


| Grade Spans 1-4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number | Text | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Core } \\ & >66 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ \mathbf{1 *}^{*} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 2^{*} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 3^{*} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 4 * \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 5^{*} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| 60 | Subatomic particles | NO |  |  | X |  |  |
| 61 | Energy and Physical Processes | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 62 | Energy types, conversions, sources | NO | X |  | X | X |  |
| 63 | Work, Power, Simple machines | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 64 | Heat and temperature | YES | X | X | X | X | X |
| 65 | Wave phenomena | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 66 | Sound \& vibration | NO |  |  | X |  |  |
| 67 | Light | YES |  | X | X | X | X |
| 68 | Electricity | NO |  |  | X |  | X |
| 69 | Magnetism/electromagnetism | YES |  | X |  | X | X |
| 70 | Physical Transformations | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 71 | Physical changes | YES | X |  | X |  | X |
| 72 | Explanations of physical changes | NO |  | X | X |  | X |
| 73 | Kinetic-molecular theory | NO |  |  | X |  |  |
| 74 | Quantum theory \& fundamental particles | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 75 | Chemical Transformations | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 76 | Chemical changes | NO | X |  |  |  |  |
| 77 | Definition \& evidence of chemical change | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 78 | Types of reactions | NO |  |  |  |  |  |


| Grade Spans 1-4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number | Text | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Core } \\ & >66 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 1^{*} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 2^{*} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 3^{*} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 4^{*} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 5^{*} \end{gathered}$ |
| 79 | Law of Conservation of Matter | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 80 | Explanations of chemical changes | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 81 | Determinants/trends of chemical reactivity | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 82 | Rate of change and equilibria | NO |  |  | X |  |  |
| 83 | Energy and chemical change | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 84 | Calorimetry, exothermic/endothermic reactions | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 85 | First law of thermodynamics | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 86 | Second law of thermodynamics | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 87 | Organic \& biochemical changes | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 88 | Nuclear chemistry | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 89 | Electrochemistry | NO |  |  | X |  |  |
| 90 | Forces and Motion | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 91 | Types of forces | NO |  |  |  |  | X |
| 92 | Contact forces and forces acting at a distance | NO |  | X |  |  |  |
| 93 | Pressure - force applied to a surface | NO |  |  | X |  |  |
| 94 | Time, space and motion | NO |  | X | X |  |  |
| 95 | Measurement of time/space/mass | NO |  | X |  |  |  |
| 96 | Types of motion/describing motion | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 97 | Frames of reference | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | dividual Eco | Appendix E my Profile Science |


| Grade Spans 1-4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number | Text | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Core } \\ & >66 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 1^{*} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 2^{*} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 3^{*} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 4^{*} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Economy 5* |
| 98 | Dynamics of motion | NO | X | X | X |  |  |
| 99 | Relativity theory | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 100 | Air/fluid behavior | NO |  | X | X |  | X |
| 101 | Science, Technology and Mathematics | NO |  |  | X |  |  |
| 102 | Nature or Conceptions of Technology | NO | X | X | X | X |  |
| 103 | Interactions of Science, Mathematics, \& Technology | NO | X |  |  |  |  |
| 104 | Mathematics, technology influence on science | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 105 | Science applications in mathematics, technology | NO | X |  |  |  |  |
| 106 | Interactions of Science, Technology and Society | NO | X |  | X |  |  |
| 107 | Influence of science, technology on society | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 108 | Influence of society on science, technology | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 109 | History of Science and Technology | NO |  |  | X |  |  |
| 110 | Environmental and Resource Issues Related to Science | NO | X |  | X |  |  |
| 111 | Pollution - Causes and Treatment | NO | X |  | X |  |  |
| 112 | Land, Water, Sea Resource Conservation | YES | X | X | X |  |  |
| 113 | Material \& Energy Resource Conservation | NO | X |  | X |  |  |
| 114 | World Population | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 115 | Food Production, Storage | NO |  |  | X |  |  |
| 116 | Effects of Natural Disasters | NO |  |  | X |  |  |


| Grade Spans 1-4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number | Text | Core <br> $>\mathbf{6 6 \%}$ | Economy <br> $\mathbf{1 *}^{*}$ | Economy <br> $\mathbf{2}^{*}$ | Economy <br> $\mathbf{3 *}^{*}$ | Economy <br> $\mathbf{4 *}^{*}$ | Economy <br> $\mathbf{5}^{*}$ |
| 117 | Nature of Science | $\mathbf{N O}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| 118 | Nature of Scientific Knowledge | NO | $\mathbf{X}$ |  |  |  | $\mathbf{X}$ |
| 119 | The Scientific Enterprise | NO |  |  | $\mathbf{X}$ |  |  |
| 120 | Science and Other Disciplines | NO |  |  |  |  | $\mathbf{X}$ |
| 121 | Science \& Mathematics | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 122 | Science and Other Disciplines | NO |  |  |  |  |  |


| Grade Spans 1-4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number | Text | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Core } \\ & >66 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 6 \end{gathered}$ | Economy 7 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 8 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 9 \end{gathered}$ | Economy 10 |
| 1 | Earth Sciences | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 | Earth Features | NO | X |  |  | X |  |
| 3 | Earth's composition | NO |  | X |  |  |  |
| 4 | Landforms | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 | Bodies of water | NO |  | X |  | X |  |
| 6 | Atmosphere | NO |  | X |  |  |  |
| 7 | Rocks, soil | NO |  | X | X | X |  |
| 8 | Ice forms | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9 | Earth Processes | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10 | Weather \& climate | YES | X | X | X | X |  |


| Grade Spans 1-4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number | Text | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Core } \\ & >66 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Economy } \\ 6 \end{gathered}$ | Economy 7 | Economy 8 | Economy $9$ | Economy 10 |
| 11 | Physical \& Chemical Cycles | NO |  | X |  |  |  |
| 12 | Constructive and Destructive Processes | NO |  | X |  | X |  |
| 13 | Earth's history | NO | X |  | X |  |  |
| 14 | Earth and the Universe | NO |  |  |  | X |  |
| 15 | Earth, sun, moon | NO | X | X | X | X |  |
| 16 | Planets in the solar system | NO |  |  | X |  |  |
| 17 | Beyond the solar system | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18 | Evolution of the universe | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 19 | Motion/location of celestial bodies | NO |  | X |  |  |  |
| 20 | Life Sciences | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 21 | Diversity, Organization and Structure of Living Things | NO | X |  | X | X | X |
| 22 | Plants | YES | X |  | X | X |  |
| 23 | Animals | YES | X |  | X | X |  |
| 24 | Other organisms | NO | X |  |  | X |  |
| 25 | Systems, organs, tissues | NO |  |  | X | X |  |
| 26 | Cells | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 27 | Life Processes and Systems Enabling Life Functions | NO |  | X | X | X | X |
| 28 | Energy handling, biochemistry of systems | NO | X | X | X | X |  |
| 29 | Sensing and responding | NO |  |  | X | X |  |


| Grade Spans 1-4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number | Text | $\begin{gathered} \text { Core } \\ >66 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline \text { Economy } \\ 6 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 7 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Economy } \\ 8 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 9 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 10 \end{gathered}$ |
| 30 | Biochemical processes in cells | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 31 | Life Spirals, Genetic Continuity and Diversity | NO |  |  |  |  | X |
| 32 | Life cycles | YES |  | X | X | X |  |
| 33 | Reproduction | NO |  | X | X | X |  |
| 34 | Variation and inheritance | NO |  |  | X | X |  |
| 35 | Population genetics, biotechnology | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 36 | Evolution, speciation, diversity | NO | X | X |  |  |  |
| 37 | Biochemistry of genetics | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 38 | Genetic engineering | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 39 | Interactions of Living Things | NO |  |  |  | X |  |
| 40 | Biomes \& ecosystems | NO | X |  | X | X | X |
| 41 | Habitats \& niches | NO | X |  | X | X | X |
| 42 | Interdependence of life | NO | X | X | X | X | X |
| 43 | Food webs, adaptations to habitats | NO | X | X |  |  |  |
| 44 | Competition among organisms | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 45 | Animal behavior | NO |  |  | X | X |  |
| 46 | Needs of living things | NO | X | X | X | X |  |
| 47 | Human Biology and Health | YES | X |  | X | X |  |
| 48 | Human Nutrition | NO |  |  | X | X |  |
| 49 | Human Disease and health | NO |  |  | X | X |  |
| 50 | Physical Sciences | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | dividual Eco | Appendix E my Profiles Science |


| Grade Spans 1-4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number | Text | $\begin{gathered} \text { Core } \\ >66 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { Economy } \\ 6 \end{array}$ | Economy 7 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 8 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 9 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 10 \end{gathered}$ |
| 51 | Matter | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 52 | Classification of matter | YES | X | X | X | X | X |
| 53 | Physical properties | YES | X | X | X | X | X |
| 54 | Chemical properties | YES | X | X | X | X | X |
| 55 | Acids, Bases, Salts | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 56 | Structure of Matter | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 57 | Atoms, ions, molecules | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 58 | Formulas/Equations/Nomenclature, Stoichiometry | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 59 | Macromolecules | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 60 | Subatomic particles | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 61 | Energy and Physical Processes | NO | X |  |  |  | X |
| 62 | Energy types, conversions, sources | NO |  | X | X |  |  |
| 63 | Work, Power, Simple machines | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 64 | Heat and temperature | YES | X | X | X | X |  |
| 65 | Wave phenomena | NO | X |  |  |  |  |
| 66 | Sound \& vibration | NO | X | X | X | X |  |
| 67 | Light | YES | X | X | X | X |  |
| 68 | Electricity | NO | X | X | X | X |  |
| 69 | Magnetism/electromagnetism | YES | X | X | X | X |  |
| 70 | Physical Transformations | NO | X |  |  |  | X |
| Appendix E <br> Individual Economy Profiles Science |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Grade Spans 1-4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number | Text | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Core } \\ & >66 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline \text { Economy } \\ 6 \end{array}$ | Economy 7 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 8 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 9 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline \text { Economy } \\ 10 \end{array}$ |
| 71 | Physical changes | YES | X | X | X | X |  |
| 72 | Explanations of physical changes | NO |  |  | X | X |  |
| 73 | Kinetic-molecular theory | NO |  |  | X |  |  |
| 74 | Quantum theory \& fundamental particles | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 75 | Chemical Transformations | NO |  |  | X |  | X |
| 76 | Chemical changes | NO | X |  |  | X |  |
| 77 | Definition \& evidence of chemical change | NO |  |  | X |  |  |
| 78 | Types of reactions | NO |  |  | X |  |  |
| 79 | Law of Conservation of Matter | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 80 | Explanations of chemical changes | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 81 | Determinants/trends of chemical reactivity | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 82 | Rate of change and equilibria | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 83 | Energy and chemical change | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 84 | Calorimetry, exothermic/endothermic reactions | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 85 | First law of thermodynamics | No |  |  |  |  |  |
| 86 | Second law of thermodynamics | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 87 | Organic \& biochemical changes | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 88 | Nuclear chemistry | NO |  |  |  |  |  |


| Grade Spans 1-4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number | Text | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Core } \\ >66 \% \end{gathered}$ | Economy | Economy 7 | Economy $8$ | Economy $9$ | Economy 10 |
| 89 | Electrochemistry | NO |  |  | X |  |  |
| 90 | Forces and Motion | NO | X |  |  |  | X |
| 91 | Types of forces | NO | X | X |  | X |  |
| 92 | Contact forces and forces acting at a distance | NO |  | X |  |  |  |
| 93 | Pressure - force applied to a surface | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 94 | Time, space and motion | NO | X | X | X |  |  |
| 95 | Measurement of time/space/mass | NO |  |  | X |  |  |
| 96 | Types of motion/describing motion | NO |  |  |  | X |  |
| 97 | Frames of reference | NO |  |  |  | X |  |
| 98 | Dynamics of motion | NO |  | X | X | X |  |
| 99 | Relativity theory | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 100 | Air/fluid behavior | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 101 | Science, Technology and Mathematics | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 102 | Nature or Conceptions of Technology | NO |  |  | X | X |  |
| 103 | Interactions of Science, Mathematics, \& Technology | NO |  |  |  | X |  |
| 104 | Mathematics, technology influence on science | NO |  | X |  |  |  |
| 105 | Science applications in mathematics, technology | NO | X | X |  | X |  |
| 106 | Interactions of Science, Technology and Society | NO |  |  |  | X |  |
| 107 | Influence of science, technology on society | NO |  | X | X | X | X |


| Grade Spans 1-4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number | Text | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Core } \\ & >66 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Economy } \\ 6 \end{gathered}$ | Economy 7 | Economy 8 | Economy $9$ | Economy $10$ |
| 108 | Influence of society on science, technology | NO |  |  | X | X | X |
| 109 | History of Science and Technology | NO |  |  | X | X |  |
| 110 | Environmental and Resource Issues Related to Science | NO | X |  |  | X |  |
| 111 | Pollution - Causes and Treatment | NO |  | X |  |  | X |
| 112 | Land, Water, Sea Resource Conservation | YES | X | X | X | X | X |
| 113 | Material \& Energy Resource Conservation | NO | X | X | X | X | X |
| 114 | World Population | NO |  | X |  |  | X |
| 115 | Food Production, Storage | NO |  | X |  | X | X |
| 116 | Effects of Natural Disasters | NO | X | X |  |  |  |
| 117 | Nature of Science | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 118 | Nature of Scientific Knowledge | NO | X |  |  | X | X |
| 119 | The Scientific Enterprise | NO | X |  |  | X |  |
| 120 | Science and Other Disciplines | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 121 | Science \& Mathematics | NO |  |  | X |  |  |
| 122 | Science and Other Disciplines | NO |  |  |  |  |  |


| Grade Spans 5-6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number | Text | Core <br> $\mathbf{> 6 6 \%}$ | Economy <br> $\mathbf{1}^{*}$ | Economy <br> $\mathbf{2}^{*}$ | Economy <br> $\mathbf{3}^{*}$ | Economy <br> $\mathbf{4}^{*}$ | Economy <br> $\mathbf{5}^{*}$ |
| 1 | Earth Sciences | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 | Earth Features | NO |  |  | $\mathbf{X}$ |  | $\mathbf{X}$ |
| 3 | Earth's composition | NO |  |  | $\mathbf{X}$ |  |  |
| 4 | Landforms | NO |  |  | $\mathbf{X}$ |  |  |
| 5 | Bodies of water | NO |  |  | $\mathbf{X}$ |  | $\mathbf{X}$ |
| 6 | Atmosphere | NO |  | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ |  |
| 7 | Rocks, soil | NO |  |  | $\mathbf{X}$ |  | $\mathbf{X}$ |
| 8 | Ice forms | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9 | Earth Processes | NO |  |  |  |  | $\mathbf{X}$ |
| 10 | Weather \& climate | YES | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ |  | $\mathbf{X}$ |
| 11 | Physical \& Chemical Cycles | YES |  | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ |  |
| 12 | Constructive and Destructive Processes | NO |  |  |  |  | $\mathbf{X}$ |
| 13 | Earth's history | NO |  |  |  |  | $\mathbf{X}$ |
| 14 | Earth and the Universe | NO | $\mathbf{X}$ |  | $\mathbf{X}$ |  |  |
| 15 | Earth, sun, moon | YES | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ |
| 16 | Planets in the solar system | NO |  | $\mathbf{X}$ |  |  |  |
| 17 | Beyond the solar system | NO |  |  | $\mathbf{X}$ |  |  |
| 18 | Evolution of the universe | NO |  | $\mathbf{X}$ |  |  |  |
| 19 | Motion/location of celestial bodies | NO |  | $\mathbf{X}$ |  |  |  |
| 20 | Life Sciences | NO |  |  |  |  |  |


| Grade Spans 5-6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number | Text | $\begin{gathered} \text { Core } \\ >66 \% \end{gathered}$ | Economy 1* | Economy 2* | Economy 3* | Economy 4* | Economy 5* |
| 21 | Diversity, Organization and Structure of Living Things | NO | X |  | X |  | X |
| 22 | Plants | YES | X | X |  | X | X |
| 23 | Animals | NO | X |  |  |  | X |
| 24 | Other organisms | NO | X | X |  |  |  |
| 25 | Systems, organs, tissues | YES | X | X | X | X | X |
| 26 | Cells | NO |  | X |  | X |  |
| 27 | Life Processes and Systems Enabling Life Functions | NO | X |  |  |  | X |
| 28 | Energy handling, biochemistry of systems | NO |  | X | X | X | X |
| 29 | Sensing and responding | NO |  | X | X | X |  |
| 30 | Biochemical processes in cells | NO |  | X | X |  |  |
| 31 | Life Spirals, Genetic Continuity and Diversity | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 32 | Life cycles | NO | X |  |  | X | X |
| 33 | Reproduction | NO |  |  | X | X | X |
| 34 | Variation and inheritance | NO |  |  |  | X |  |
| 35 | Population genetics, biotechnology | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 36 | Evolution, speciation, diversity | NO |  |  |  | X |  |
| 37 | Biochemistry of genetics | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 38 | Genetic engineering | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 39 | Interactions of Living Things | NO |  |  | X |  | X |
| 40 | Biomes \& ecosystems | NO | X | X | X | X |  |

Appendix E

| Grade Spans 5-6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number | Text | $\begin{gathered} \text { Core } \\ >66 \% \end{gathered}$ | Economy 1* | Economy | Economy 3* | Economy 4* | Economy 5* |
| 41 | Habitats \& niches | YES |  | X | X | X | X |
| 42 | Interdependence of life | NO | X |  |  | X |  |
| 43 | Food webs, adaptations to habitats | NO |  |  | X | X | X |
| 44 | Competition among organisms | NO |  | X | X | X | X |
| 45 | Animal behavior | NO |  |  | X | X |  |
| 46 | Needs of living things | YES | X | X | X | X | X |
| 47 | Human Biology and Health | YES | X | X | X | X | X |
| 48 | Human Nutrition | NO | X | X | X |  |  |
| 49 | Human Disease and health | NO |  | X |  |  |  |
| 50 | Physical Sciences | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 51 | Matter | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 52 | Classification of matter | YES | X | X | X |  | X |
| 53 | Physical properties | NO |  |  | X | X |  |
| 54 | Chemical properties | NO |  | X | X |  |  |
| 55 | Acids, Bases, Salts | NO |  | X |  |  |  |
| 56 | Structure of Matter | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 57 | Atoms, ions, molecules | NO |  |  | X |  |  |
| 58 | Formulas/Equations/Nomenclature, Stoichiometry | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 59 | Macromolecules | NO |  |  | X |  |  |
| 60 | Subatomic particles | NO |  |  | X |  |  |


| Grade Spans 5-6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number | Text | $\begin{gathered} \text { Core } \\ >66 \% \end{gathered}$ | Economy $\mathbf{1}^{*}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Economy } \\ 2^{*} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Economy $3^{*}$ | Economy 4* | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Economy } \\ 5^{*} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| 61 | Energy and Physical Processes | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 62 | Energy types, conversions, sources | NO | X | X |  | X |  |
| 63 | Work, Power, Simple machines | YES | X | X |  | X | X |
| 64 | Heat and temperature | YES |  | X | X | X | X |
| 65 | Wave phenomena | NO |  |  | X |  |  |
| 66 | Sound \& vibration | NO | X |  |  |  |  |
| 67 | Light | NO | X | X | X |  |  |
| 68 | Electricity | YES | X | X | X | X | X |
| 69 | Magnetism/electromagnetism | NO |  | X | X |  | X |
| 70 | Physical Transformations | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 71 | Physical changes | YES | X | X | X | X | X |
| 72 | Explanations of physical changes | YES |  | X | X | X | X |
| 73 | Kinetic-molecular theory | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 74 | Quantum theory \& fundamental particles | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 75 | Chemical Transformations | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 76 | Chemical changes | NO | X |  | X |  | X |
| 77 | Definition \& evidence of chemical change | NO |  | X | X |  |  |
| 78 | Types of reactions | NO |  | X | X |  | X |
| 79 | Law of Conservation of Matter | NO |  | X | X |  | X |
| 80 | Explanations of chemical changes | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 81 | Determinants/trends of chemical reactivity | NO |  |  |  |  |  |


| Grade Spans 5-6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number | Text | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Core } \\ & >66 \% \end{aligned}$ | Economy 1* | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 2^{*} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Economy $3^{*}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 4 * \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Economy 5* |
| 82 | Rate of change and equilibria | NO |  | X | X |  |  |
| 83 | Energy and chemical change | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 84 | Calorimetry, exothermic/endothermic reactions | NO |  |  | X |  |  |
| 85 | First law of thermodynamics | NO |  |  | X |  |  |
| 86 | Second law of thermodynamics | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 87 | Organic \& biochemical changes | NO |  |  | X |  |  |
| 88 | Nuclear chemistry | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 89 | Electrochemistry | NO |  |  |  | X |  |
| 90 | Forces and Motion | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 91 | Types of forces | NO |  |  |  | X |  |
| 92 | Contact forces and forces acting at a distance | NO |  |  | X | X |  |
| 93 | Pressure - force applied to a surface | NO |  |  | X |  |  |
| 94 | Time, space and motion | YES |  |  | X | X | X |
| 95 | Measurement of time/space/mass | NO |  | X |  |  |  |
| 96 | Types of motion/describing motion | NO |  | X |  |  |  |
| 97 | Frames of reference | NO |  |  | X |  |  |
| 98 | Dynamics of motion | YES | X | X | X | X | X |
| 99 | Relativity theory | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 100 | Air/fluid behavior | NO |  |  | X |  |  |
| 101 | Science, Technology and Mathematics | NO |  |  |  |  |  |


| Grade Spans 5-6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number | Text | Core <br> $>\mathbf{6 6 \%}$ | Economy <br> $\mathbf{1}^{*}$ | Economy <br> $\mathbf{2}^{*}$ | Economy <br> $\mathbf{3}^{*}$ | Economy <br> $\mathbf{4}^{*}$ | Economy <br> $\mathbf{5}^{*}$ |
| 102 | Nature or Conceptions of Technology | YES | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ |  |
| 103 |  <br> Technology | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 104 | Mathematics, technology influence on science | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 105 | Science applications in mathematics, <br> technology | NO | $\mathbf{X}$ |  |  |  |  |
| 106 | Interactions of Science, Technology and <br> Society | NO | $\mathbf{X}$ |  | $\mathbf{X}$ |  |  |
| 107 | Influence of science, technology on society | NO | $\mathbf{X}$ |  |  | $\mathbf{X}$ |  |
| 108 | Influence of society on science, technology | NO | $\mathbf{X}$ |  |  |  |  |
| 109 | History of Science and Technology | NO |  |  | $\mathbf{X}$ |  |  |
| 110 | Environmental and Resource Issues Related <br> to Science | $\mathbf{N O}$ |  | $\mathbf{X}$ |  |  |  |
| 111 | Pollution - Causes and Treatment | NO | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ |  |
| 112 | Land, Water, Sea Resource Conservation | NO | $\mathbf{X}$ |  | $\mathbf{X}$ |  |  |
| 113 | Material \& Energy Resource Conservation | YES | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ |  |  |
| 114 | World Population | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 115 | Food Production, Storage | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 116 | Effects of Natural Disasters | NO |  |  | $\mathbf{X}$ |  |  |
| 117 | Nature of Science | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 118 | Nature of Scientific Knowledge | NO | $\mathbf{X}$ |  | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ |  |
| 119 | The Scientific Enterprise | NO | $\mathbf{X}$ |  | $\mathbf{X}$ |  |  |


| Grade Spans 5-6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number | Text | Core <br> $\mathbf{8 6 6 \%}$ | Economy <br> $\mathbf{1}^{*}$ | Economy <br> $\mathbf{2 *}^{*}$ | Economy <br> $\mathbf{3}^{*}$ | Economy <br> $\mathbf{4}^{*}$ | Economy <br> $\mathbf{5}^{*}$ |
| 120 | Science and Other Disciplines | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 121 | Science \& Mathematics | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 122 | Science and Other Disciplines | NO |  |  |  |  |  |


| Grade Spans 5-6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number | YES <br> $(>66 \%)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | Economy 6 | Economy 7 | Economy 8 | Economy 9 |
| 1 | Earth Sciences | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 | Earth Features | NO | $\mathbf{X}$ |  | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 | Earth's composition | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4 | Landforms | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 | Bodies of water | NO | $\mathbf{X}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6 | Atmosphere | NO | $\mathbf{X}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7 | Rocks, soil | NO | $\mathbf{X}$ |  | $\mathbf{X}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8 | Ice forms | NO | $\mathbf{X}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9 | Earth Processes | NO |  |  | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10 | Weather \& climate | YES | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11 | Physical \& Chemical Cycles | YES | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12 | Constructive and Destructive Processes | NO |  |  | $\mathbf{X}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13 | Earth's history | NO | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14 | Earth and the Universe | NO |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Grade Spans 5-6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number | Text | YES <br> $(>\mathbf{6 6 \%})$ | Economy 6 | Economy 7 | Economy 8 | Economy $\mathbf{9}$ |  |
| 15 | Earth, sun, moon | YES |  | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ |  |  |
| 16 | Planets in the solar system | NO | $\mathbf{X}$ |  | $\mathbf{X}$ |  |  |
| 17 | Beyond the solar system | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18 | Evolution of the universe | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 19 | Motion/location of celestial bodies | NO |  | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ |  |  |
| 20 | Life Sciences | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 21 | Diversity, Organization and Structure of Living <br> Things | NO | $\mathbf{X}$ |  | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ |  |
| 22 | Plants | YES | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ |  |  |  |
| 23 | Animals | NO | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ |  |  |
| 24 | Other organisms | NO | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ |  |  |
| 25 | Systems, organs, tissues | YES |  |  | $\mathbf{X}$ |  |  |
| 26 | Cells | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 27 | Life Processes and Systems Enabling Life <br> Functions | NO | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ |  |  |  |
| 28 | Energy handling, biochemistry of systems | NO |  |  | $\mathbf{X}$ |  |  |
| 29 | Sensing and responding | NO | $\mathbf{X}$ |  | $\mathbf{X}$ |  |  |
| 30 | Biochemical processes in cells | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 31 | Life Spirals, Genetic Continuity and Diversity | NO |  | $\mathbf{X}$ |  |  |  |
| 32 | Life cycles | NO |  | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ |  |  |
| 33 | Reproduction | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 34 | Variation and inheritance | NO |  |  |  |  |  |


| Grade Spans 5-6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number | Text | YES <br> $(>66 \%)$ | Economy 6 | Economy 7 | Economy 8 | Economy 9 |  |
| 35 | Population genetics, biotechnology | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 36 | Evolution, speciation, diversity | NO | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ |  |  |
| 37 | Biochemistry of genetics | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 38 | Genetic engineering | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 39 | Interactions of Living Things | NO |  |  | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ |  |
| 40 | Biomes \& ecosystems | NO |  |  | $\mathbf{X}$ |  |  |
| 41 | Habitats \& niches | YES | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ |  |  |  |
| 42 | Interdependence of life | NO |  | $\mathbf{X}$ |  |  |  |
| 43 | Food webs, adaptations to habitats | NO |  | $\mathbf{X}$ |  |  |  |
| 44 | Competition among organisms | NO |  | $\mathbf{X}$ |  |  |  |
| 45 | Animal behavior | NO |  | $\mathbf{X}$ |  |  |  |
| 46 | Needs of living things | YES |  | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ |  |  |
| 47 | Human Biology and Health | YES | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ |  |  |
| 48 | Human Nutrition | NO |  | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ |  |  |
| 49 | Human Disease and health | NO |  | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ |  |  |
| 50 | Physical Sciences | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 51 | Matter | NO |  |  | $\mathbf{X}$ |  |  |
| 52 | Classification of matter | YES | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ |  |  |
| 53 | Physical properties | NO | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ |  |
| 54 | Chemical properties | NO | $\mathbf{X}$ |  | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ |  |
| 55 | Acids, Bases, Salts | NO |  | $\mathbf{X}$ |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Individual Economy Profiles |  |  |
| Science |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Grade Spans 5-6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number | Text | $\begin{gathered} \text { YES } \\ (>66 \%) \end{gathered}$ | Economy 6 | Economy 7 | Economy 8 | Economy 9 |
| 56 | Structure of Matter | NO | X |  |  |  |
| 57 | Atoms, ions, molecules | NO |  |  |  |  |
| 58 | Formulas/Equations/Nomenclature, Stoichiometry | NO |  |  |  |  |
| 59 | Macromolecules | NO |  |  |  |  |
| 60 | Subatomic particles | NO |  |  |  |  |
| 61 | Energy and Physical Processes | NO |  | X | X |  |
| 62 | Energy types, conversions, sources | NO |  | X | X | X |
| 63 | Work, Power, Simple machines | YES |  | X | X |  |
| 64 | Heat and temperature | YES | X | X | X | X |
| 65 | Wave phenomena | NO | X |  |  |  |
| 66 | Sound \& vibration | NO | X |  | X |  |
| 67 | Light | NO | X | X |  |  |
| 68 | Electricity | YES | X | X | X |  |
| 69 | Magnetism/electromagnetism | NO | X |  | X |  |
| 70 | Physical Transformations | NO |  |  |  |  |
| 71 | Physical changes | YES |  |  | X | X |
| 72 | Explanations of physical changes | YES |  | X | X |  |
| 73 | Kinetic-molecular theory | NO |  |  |  |  |
| 74 | Quantum theory \& fundamental particles | NO |  |  |  |  |
| 75 | Chemical Transformations | NO |  |  |  |  |
| 76 | Chemical changes | NO |  |  | X | X |
|  |  |  |  |  | Individual E | Appendix E nomy Profiles Science |


| Grade Spans 5-6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number | Text | $\begin{gathered} \text { YES } \\ (>66 \%) \end{gathered}$ | Economy 6 | Economy 7 | Economy 8 | Economy 9 |
| 77 | Definition \& evidence of chemical change | NO |  |  |  |  |
| 78 | Types of reactions | NO |  |  | X |  |
| 79 | Law of Conservation of Matter | NO |  |  | X |  |
| 80 | Explanations of chemical changes | NO |  |  |  |  |
| 81 | Determinants/trends of chemical reactivity | NO |  |  |  |  |
| 82 | Rate of change and equilibria | NO |  |  |  |  |
| 83 | Energy and chemical change | NO |  |  |  |  |
| 84 | Calorimetry, exothermic/endothermic reactions | NO |  |  |  |  |
| 85 | First law of thermodynamics | NO |  |  |  |  |
| 86 | Second law of thermodynamics | NO |  |  |  |  |
| 87 | Organic \& biochemical changes | NO |  |  |  |  |
| 88 | Nuclear chemistry | NO |  |  |  |  |
| 89 | Electrochemistry | NO |  |  |  |  |
| 90 | Forces and Motion | NO |  | X | X | X |
| 91 | Types of forces | NO | X |  | X |  |
| 92 | Contact forces and forces acting at a distance | NO |  | X | X |  |
| 93 | Pressure - force applied to a surface | NO |  |  |  |  |
| 94 | Time, space and motion | YES | X | X | X |  |
| 95 | Measurement of time/space/mass | NO |  |  |  |  |
| 96 | Types of motion/describing motion | NO |  | X | X |  |
| 97 | Frames of reference | NO |  |  |  |  |


| Grade Spans 5-6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number | Text | YES <br> $(>66 \%)$ | Economy 6 | Economy 7 | Economy 8 | Economy 9 |  |
| 98 | Dynamics of motion | YES | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ |  |  |
| 99 | Relativity theory | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 100 | Air/fluid behavior | NO |  |  | $\mathbf{X}$ |  |  |
| 101 | Science, Technology and Mathematics | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 102 | Nature or Conceptions of Technology | YES | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ |  |  |
| 103 |  <br> Technology | NO |  |  | $\mathbf{X}$ |  |  |
| 104 | Mathematics, technology influence on science | NO |  |  | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ |  |
| 105 | Science applications in mathematics, technology | NO | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ |  |  |  |
| 106 | Interactions of Science, Technology and Society | NO |  |  | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ |  |
| 107 | Influence of science, technology on society | NO |  |  | $\mathbf{X}$ |  |  |
| 108 | Influence of society on science, technology | NO |  |  | $\mathbf{X}$ |  |  |
| 109 | History of Science and Technology | NO |  |  | $\mathbf{X}$ |  |  |
| 110 | Environmental and Resource Issues Related to <br> Science | NO | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ |  |  |  |
| 111 | Pollution - Causes and Treatment | NO |  | $\mathbf{X}$ |  | $\mathbf{X}$ |  |
| 112 | Land, Water, Sea Resource Conservation | NO | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ |  | $\mathbf{X}$ |  |
| 113 | Material \& Energy Resource Conservation | YES | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ |  |
| 114 | World Population | NO |  |  | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ |  |
| 115 | Food Production, Storage | NO | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ |  |


| Grade Spans 5-6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number | Text | YES <br> $(>66 \%)$ | Economy 6 | Economy 7 | Economy 8 | Economy 9 |
| 116 | Effects of Natural Disasters | NO |  |  |  |  |
| 117 | Nature of Science | NO |  |  |  |  |
| 118 | Nature of Scientific Knowledge | NO | X |  | X |  |
| 119 | The Scientific Enterprise | NO | X |  | X |  |
| 120 | Science and Other Disciplines | NO |  |  |  |  |
| 121 | Science \& Mathematics | NO |  | $\mathbf{X}$ |  |  |
| 122 | Science and Other Disciplines | NO |  |  |  |  |


| Grade Spans 7-10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number | Text | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Core } \\ >66 \% \end{gathered}$ | Economy $1 *$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 2^{*} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Economy } \\ 3^{*} \end{gathered}$ | Economy 4* | $\underset{5 *}{ }$ Economy |
| 1 | Earth Sciences | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 | Earth Features | NO | X | X | X |  | X |
| 3 | Earth's composition | NO |  | X | X |  | X |
| 4 | Landforms | NO |  | X | X |  |  |
| 5 | Bodies of water | NO |  | X | X |  |  |
| 6 | Atmosphere | YES |  | X | X |  | X |
| 7 | Rocks, soil | NO |  | X | X |  | X |
| 8 | Ice forms | NO |  | X |  |  |  |
| 9 | Earth Processes | NO | X |  |  |  | X |
| 10 | Weather \& climate | YES |  | X | X |  | X |
| 11 | Physical \& Chemical Cycles | YES |  | X | X |  | X |
| 12 | Constructive and Destructive Processes | NO |  | X | X |  | X |
| 13 | Earth's history | NO |  | X | X |  | X |
| 14 | Earth and the Universe | NO |  | X |  |  |  |
| 15 | Earth, sun, moon | YES | X | X | X |  | X |
| 16 | Planets in the solar system | YES | X | X |  |  | X |
| 17 | Beyond the solar system | NO |  | X |  |  | X |
| 18 | Evolution of the universe | NO |  | X |  |  |  |
| 19 | Motion/location of celestial bodies | NO |  | X | X |  | X |
| 20 | Life Sciences | NO |  | X |  |  |  |
| 21 | Diversity, Organization and Structure of Living Things | YES | X | X | X | X | X |
| 22 | Plants | NO |  |  | X |  | X |
| 23 | Animals | NO |  |  | X |  | X |


| Grade Spans 7-10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number | Text | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Core } \\ & >66 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ \mathbf{1}^{*} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Economy } \\ 2^{*} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 3^{*} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 4^{*} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Economy } \\ 5^{*} \end{gathered}$ |
| 24 | Other organisms | NO |  |  | X | X | X |
| 25 | Systems, organs, tissues | YES |  | X | X | X | X |
| 26 | Cells | YES | X | X | X | X | X |
| 27 | Life Processes and Systems Enabling Life Functions | NO | X |  |  |  |  |
| 28 | Energy handling, biochemistry of systems | YES |  | X | X | X | X |
| 29 | Sensing and responding | NO |  | X | X |  | X |
| 30 | Biochemical processes in cells | NO |  | X | X | X | X |
| 31 | Life Spirals, Genetic Continuity and Diversity | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 32 | Life cycles | YES | X | X | X | X | X |
| 33 | Reproduction | YES |  | X | X | X | X |
| 34 | Variation and inheritance | YES | X | X |  | X | X |
| 35 | Population genetics, biotechnology | NO | X | X |  |  |  |
| 36 | Evolution, speciation, diversity | NO |  | X | X | X |  |
| 37 | Biochemistry of genetics | YES | X | X | X | X | X |
| 38 | Genetic engineering | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 39 | Interactions of Living Things | NO |  |  | X |  | X |
| 40 | Biomes \& ecosystems | YES | X | X |  | X | X |
| 41 | Habitats \& niches | YES |  | X | X | X | X |
| 42 | Interdependence of life | NO |  | X | X |  | X |
| 43 | Food webs, adaptations to habitats | NO |  | X |  | X | X |
| 44 | Competition among organisms | NO |  |  |  | X | X |
| 45 | Animal behavior | NO |  |  | X |  | X |
| 46 | Needs of living things | YES | X | X | X | X | X |
| 47 | Human Biology and Health | YES | X | X | X | X | X |
| Appendix EIndividual Economy ProfilesScience |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Grade Spans 7-10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number | Text | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Core } \\ & >66 \% \end{aligned}$ | Economy 1* | Economy 2* | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ \text { 3* }^{*} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Economy 4* | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 5^{*} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| 48 | Human Nutrition | NO | X |  | X |  | X |
| 49 | Human Disease and health | NO |  | X | X |  | X |
| 50 | Physical Sciences | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 51 | Matter | NO |  |  |  |  | X |
| 52 | Classification of matter | YES | X | X | X | X | X |
| 53 | Physical properties | YES | X | X | X | X | X |
| 54 | Chemical properties | YES | X | X | X | X | X |
| 55 | Acids, Bases, Salts | NO |  | X | X | X |  |
| 56 | Structure of Matter | NO |  |  |  |  | X |
| 57 | Atoms, ions, molecules | YES |  | X | X | X | X |
| 58 | Formulas/Equations/Nomenclature, Stoichiometry | NO |  | X | X | X | X |
| 59 | Macromolecules | NO |  |  | X |  |  |
| 60 | Subatomic particles | NO |  | X |  | X | X |
| 61 | Energy and Physical Processes | NO |  |  |  |  | X |
| 62 | Energy types, conversions, sources | YES | X | X | X | X | X |
| 63 | Work, Power, Simple machines | YES | X | X | X | X | X |
| 64 | Heat and temperature | YES |  | X | X | X | X |
| 65 | Wave phenomena | NO |  | X | X |  | X |
| 66 | Sound \& vibration | NO |  | X | X |  | X |
| 67 | Light | YES |  | X | X | X | X |
| 68 | Electricity | YES |  | X | X | X | X |
| 69 | Magnetism/electromagnetism | YES |  | X | X | X | X |
| 70 | Physical Transformations | NO |  |  |  |  | X |
| 71 | Physical changes | YES |  | X | X | X | X |


| Grade Spans 7-10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number | Text | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Core } \\ & >66 \% \end{aligned}$ | Economy 1* | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 2^{*} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ \text { 3* }^{*} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Economy 4* | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 5^{*} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| 72 | Explanations of physical changes | NO |  | X | X | X | X |
| 73 | Kinetic-molecular theory | NO |  |  | X |  |  |
| 74 | Quantum theory \& fundamental particles | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 75 | Chemical Transformations | NO |  |  |  |  | X |
| 76 | Chemical changes | YES | X | X | X |  | X |
| 77 | Definition \& evidence of chemical change | YES |  | X | X | X | X |
| 78 | Types of reactions | YES | X | X | X | X | X |
| 79 | Law of Conservation of Matter | NO |  | X |  |  | X |
| 80 | Explanations of chemical changes | NO |  |  |  |  | X |
| 81 | Determinants/trends of chemical reactivity | NO |  |  |  | X |  |
| 82 | Rate of change and equilibria | NO |  | X | X |  |  |
| 83 | Energy and chemical change | NO |  |  | X |  |  |
| 84 | Calorimetry, exothermic/endothermic reactions | NO |  |  | X |  |  |
| 85 | First law of thermodynamics | NO | X | X |  | X | X |
| 86 | Second law of thermodynamics | NO |  | X |  |  |  |
| 87 | Organic \& biochemical changes | NO |  |  | X |  |  |
| 88 | Nuclear chemistry | NO |  |  |  |  | X |
| 89 | Electrochemistry | NO |  | X | X |  | X |
| 90 | Forces and Motion | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 91 | Types of forces | NO |  |  |  |  | X |
| 92 | Contact forces and forces acting at a distance | NO | X | X | X | X |  |
| 93 | Pressure - force applied to a surface | NO |  |  | X | X |  |
| 94 | Time, space and motion | NO |  |  | X | X |  |
| 95 | Measurement of time/space/mass | NO |  |  | X | X | X |


| Grade Spans 7-10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number | Text | $\begin{gathered} \text { Core } \\ >66 \% \end{gathered}$ | Economy 1* | Economy $\mathbf{2}^{*}$ | Economy 3* | Economy 4* | Economy 5* |
| 96 | Types of motion/describing motion | NO |  | X | X | X | X |
| 97 | Frames of reference | NO |  |  |  |  | X |
| 98 | Dynamics of motion | YES | X | X | X | X | X |
| 99 | Relativity theory | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 100 | Air/fluid behavior | NO |  | X |  | X | X |
| 101 | Science, Technology and Mathematics | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 102 | Nature or Conceptions of Technology | YES | X | X | X | X | X |
| 103 | Interactions of Science, Mathematics, \& Technology | NO | X |  |  |  |  |
| 104 | Mathematics, technology influence on science | NO | X | X |  |  |  |
| 105 | Science applications in mathematics, technology | YES | X | X |  | X | X |
| 106 | Interactions of Science, Technology and Society | NO | X |  | X |  |  |
| 107 | Influence of science, technology on society | YES | X | X |  | X | X |
| 108 | Influence of society on science, technology | NO | X | X |  | X | X |
| 109 | History of Science and Technology | NO |  | X | X | X | X |
| 110 | Environmental and Resource Issues Related to Science | NO | X |  |  |  | X |
| 111 | Pollution - Causes and Treatment | YES | X | X | X |  | X |
| 112 | Land, Water, Sea Resource Conservation | YES | X | X | X | X | X |
| 113 | Material \& Energy Resource Conservation | YES | X | X | X | X | X |
| 114 | World Population | NO | X | X | X |  |  |
| 115 | Food Production, Storage | YES | X | X | X |  | X |


| Grade Spans 7-10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number | Text | Core <br> $>\mathbf{6 6 \%}$ | Economy <br> $\mathbf{1 *}$ | Economy <br> $\mathbf{2 *}^{*}$ | Economy <br> $\mathbf{3}^{*}$ | Economy <br> $\mathbf{4 *}^{*}$ | Economy <br> $\mathbf{5}^{*}$ |
| 116 | Effects of Natural Disasters | $\mathbf{N O}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ |  |  |  |
| 117 | Nature of Science | $\mathbf{N O}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| 118 | Nature of Scientific Knowledge | YES | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ |
| 119 | The Scientific Enterprise | $\mathbf{Y E S}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ |
| 120 | Science and Other Disciplines | $\mathbf{N O}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| 121 | Science \& Mathematics | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 122 | Science and Other Disciplines | $\mathbf{N O}$ |  |  |  |  | $\mathbf{X}$ |


| Grade Spans 7-10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number | Text | $\begin{gathered} \text { Core } \\ >66 \% \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Economy } \\ 6 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Economy 7 | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Economy } \\ 8 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Economy } \\ 9 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Economy } \\ 10 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| 1 | Earth Sciences | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 | Earth Features | NO |  |  | X | X |  |
| 3 | Earth's composition | NO | X | X |  | X |  |
| 4 | Landforms | NO | X | X |  |  |  |
| 5 | Bodies of water | NO | X | X | X |  |  |
| 6 | Atmosphere | YES | X | X | X | X |  |
| 7 | Rocks, soil | NO |  | X | X | X |  |
| 8 | Ice forms | NO |  |  |  | X |  |
| 9 | Earth Processes | NO | X |  |  | X |  |
| 10 | Weather \& climate | YES | X | X | X | X |  |
| 11 | Physical \& Chemical Cycles | YES | X | X | X | X |  |
| 12 | Constructive and Destructive Processes | NO |  | X |  | X | X |
| 13 | Earth's history | NO |  | X | X | X | X |
| 14 | Earth and the Universe | NO |  |  | X | X |  |

Appendix E
Individual Economy Profiles

| Grade Spans 7-10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number | Text | $\begin{gathered} \text { Core } \\ >66 \% \end{gathered}$ | Economy 6 | Economy 7 | Economy 8 | Economy 9 | Economy 10 |
| 15 | Earth, sun, moon | YES | X | X | X | X | X |
| 16 | Planets in the solar system | YES | X | X | X | X |  |
| 17 | Beyond the solar system | NO | X |  | X | X |  |
| 18 | Evolution of the universe | NO | X |  | X | X | X |
| 19 | Motion/location of celestial bodies | NO |  |  | X | X |  |
| 20 | Life Sciences | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 21 | Diversity, Organization and Structure of Living Things | YES | X |  | X | X | X |
| 22 | Plants | NO | X |  | X |  |  |
| 23 | Animals | NO | X |  | X |  |  |
| 24 | Other organisms | NO | X |  | X |  |  |
| 25 | Systems, organs, tissues | YES | X | X | X | X | X |
| 26 | Cells | YES | X | X | X | X | X |
| 27 | Life Processes and Systems Enabling Life Functions | NO | X |  |  | X |  |
| 28 | Energy handling, biochemistry of systems | YES |  | X | X | X |  |
| 29 | Sensing and responding | NO |  | X | X | X | X |
| 30 | Biochemical processes in cells | NO |  |  | X | X |  |
| 31 | Life Spirals, Genetic Continuity and Diversity | NO |  |  |  | X |  |
| 32 | Life cycles | YES | X | X | X | X |  |
| 33 | Reproduction | YES | X | X | X | X |  |
| 34 | Variation and inheritance | YES | X | X | X |  | X |
| 35 | Population genetics, biotechnology | NO | X |  | X | X |  |
| 36 | Evolution, speciation, diversity | NO | X | X | X |  | X |


| Grade Spans 7-10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number | Text | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Core } \\ & >66 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 6 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 8 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 9 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 10 \end{gathered}$ |
| 37 | Biochemistry of genetics | YES | X |  |  | X |  |
| 38 | Genetic engineering | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 39 | Interactions of Living Things | NO | X | X |  |  |  |
| 40 | Biomes \& ecosystems | YES | X |  | X | X |  |
| 41 | Habitats \& niches | YES | X | X | X | X | X |
| 42 | Interdependence of life | NO | X |  | X | X | X |
| 43 | Food webs, adaptations to habitats | NO |  | X | X | X | X |
| 44 | Competition among organisms | NO |  | X | X | X |  |
| 45 | Animal behavior | NO |  |  | X |  |  |
| 46 | Needs of living things | YES | X | X | X | X |  |
| 47 | Human Biology and Health | YES | X |  | X | X |  |
| 48 | Human Nutrition | NO |  |  | X |  |  |
| 49 | Human Disease and health | NO |  |  | X |  |  |
| 50 | Physical Sciences | NO | X |  |  |  |  |
| 51 | Matter | NO | X |  | X | X |  |
| 52 | Classification of matter | YES | X | X | X | X |  |
| 53 | Physical properties | YES | X | X | X | X | X |
| 54 | Chemical properties | YES | X | X | X | X | X |
| 55 | Acids, Bases, Salts | NO |  | X | X | X |  |
| 56 | Structure of Matter | NO | X |  | X | X |  |
| 57 | Atoms, ions, molecules | YES | X | X | X | X |  |
| 58 | Formulas/Equations/Nomenclature, Stoichiometry | NO |  |  | X | X |  |
| 59 | Macromolecules | NO | X |  |  |  |  |
| 60 | Subatomic particles | NO | X |  |  | X |  |


| Grade Spans 7-10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number | Text | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Core } \\ & >66 \% \end{aligned}$ | Economy 6 | Economy 7 | Economy 8 | Economy $9$ | Economy 10 |
| 61 | Energy and Physical Processes | NO | X |  |  |  |  |
| 62 | Energy types, conversions, sources | YES |  | X | X | X | X |
| 63 | Work, Power, Simple machines | YES |  |  | X | X |  |
| 64 | Heat and temperature | YES |  | X | X | X | X |
| 65 | Wave phenomena | NO | X |  | X | X | X |
| 66 | Sound \& vibration | NO | X | X | X |  | X |
| 67 | Light | YES | X |  | X | X | X |
| 68 | Electricity | YES | X |  | X | X | X |
| 69 | Magnetism/electromagnetism | YES |  | X | X | X | X |
| 70 | Physical Transformations | NO | X |  |  |  | X |
| 71 | Physical changes | YES |  | X | X | X | X |
| 72 | Explanations of physical changes | NO |  |  | X | X | X |
| 73 | Kinetic-molecular theory | NO |  | X | X |  | X |
| 74 | Quantum theory \& fundamental particles | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 75 | Chemical Transformations | NO | X |  | X |  | X |
| 76 | Chemical changes | YES | X |  | X | X | X |
| 77 | Definition \& evidence of chemical change | YES |  | X | X | X |  |
| 78 | Types of reactions | YES |  |  | X | X |  |
| 79 | Law of Conservation of Matter | NO |  |  |  |  | X |
| 80 | Explanations of chemical changes | NO | X |  | X |  | X |
| 81 | Determinants/trends of chemical reactivity | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 82 | Rate of change and equilibria | NO | X |  | X | X |  |
| 83 | Energy and chemical change | NO | X |  |  |  |  |
| 84 | Calorimetry, exothermic/endothermic reactions | NO |  |  |  |  |  |


| Grade Spans 7-10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number | Text | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Core } \\ & >66 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Economy } \\ & 6 \end{aligned}$ | Economy | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Economy } \\ \hline 8 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 9 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Economy } \\ 10 \end{gathered}$ |
| 85 | First law of thermodynamics | NO |  | X |  | X | X |
| 86 | Second law of thermodynamics | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 87 | Organic \& biochemical changes | NO |  |  |  | X |  |
| 88 | Nuclear chemistry | NO |  | X |  |  |  |
| 89 | Electrochemistry | NO | X |  |  |  |  |
| 90 | Forces and Motion | NO | X |  |  | X |  |
| 91 | Types of forces | NO | X |  | X |  | X |
| 92 | Contact forces and forces acting at a distance | NO |  | X | X |  | X |
| 93 | Pressure - force applied to a surface | NO |  |  | X | X |  |
| 94 | Time, space and motion | NO | X |  | X |  |  |
| 95 | Measurement of time/space/mass | NO |  | X | X |  |  |
| 96 | Types of motion/describing motion | NO |  | X |  | X |  |
| 97 | Frames of reference | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 98 | Dynamics of motion | YES | X | X | X | X | X |
| 99 | Relativity theory | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 100 | Air/fluid behavior | NO |  |  | X | X |  |
| 101 | Science, Technology and Mathematics | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 102 | Nature or Conceptions of Technology | YES | X |  | X | X |  |
| 103 | Interactions of Science, Mathematics, \& Technology | NO |  |  | X | X |  |
| 104 | Mathematics, technology influence on science | NO |  |  |  | X |  |
| 105 | Science applications in mathematics, technology | YES | X |  | X | X |  |
| 106 | Interactions of Science, Technology and Society | NO | X |  | X | X |  |


| Grade Spans 7-10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number | Text | Core <br> $>\mathbf{6 6 \%}$ | Economy <br> $\mathbf{6}$ | Economy <br> $\mathbf{7}$ | Economy <br> $\mathbf{8}$ | Economy <br> $\mathbf{9}$ | Economy <br> $\mathbf{1 0}$ |
| 107 | Influence of science, technology on society | YES | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ |
| 108 | Influence of society on science, technology | NO |  |  | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ |
| 109 | History of Science and Technology | NO |  |  | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ |
| 110 | Environmental and Resource Issues <br> Related to Science | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 111 | Pollution - Causes and Treatment | $\mathbf{Y E S}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ |  |
| 112 | Land, Water, Sea Resource Conservation | YES | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ |  |
| 113 | Material \& Energy Resource Conservation | YES | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ |
| 114 | World Population | NO | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ |  | $\mathbf{X}$ |
| 115 | Food Production, Storage | YES | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ |  | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ |
| 116 | Effects of Natural Disasters | NO | $\mathbf{X}$ |  |  | $\mathbf{X}$ |  |
| 117 | Nature of Science | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 118 | Nature of Scientific Knowledge | YES | $\mathbf{X}$ |  | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ |
| 119 | The Scientific Enterprise | YES | $\mathbf{X}$ |  | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ |
| 120 | Science and Other Disciplines | NO |  |  |  |  |  |
| 121 | Science \& Mathematics | NO |  |  | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ |  |
| 122 | Science and Other Disciplines | NO |  |  | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ |  |


| Grade Spans 10-12: Biology |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number | Text | Economy 1 | Economy 2 | Economy 3 | Economy 4 | Economy 5 |
| 1. | Earth Sciences |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2. | Earth Features |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3. | Earth's composition |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4. | Landforms |  |  |  | X |  |
| 5. | Bodies of water |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6. | Atmosphere |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7. | Rocks, soil |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8. | Ice forms |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9. | Earth Processes |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10. | Weather \& climate |  |  | X | X |  |
| 11. | Physical \& Chemical Cycles | X |  |  |  |  |
| 12. | Constructive and Destructive Processes |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13. | Earth's history |  |  |  | X |  |
| 14. | Earth and the Universe |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15. | Earth, sun, moon | X |  |  |  |  |
| 16. | Planets in the solar system |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17. | Beyond the solar system |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18. | Evolution of the universe |  |  |  |  |  |
| 19. | Motion/location of celestial bodies |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20. | Life Sciences | X |  |  |  | X |
| 21. | Diversity, Organization and Structure of Living Things | X | X | X | X |  |
| 22. | Plants | X | X | X | X | X |

Appendix E

| Grade Spans 10-12: Biology |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number | Text | Economy $\mathbf{1}$ | Economy 2 | Economy $\mathbf{3}$ | Economy $\mathbf{4}$ | Economy $\mathbf{5}$ |
| 23. | Animals | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ |
| 24. | Other organisms | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ |
| 25. | Systems, organs, tissues | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ |
| 26. | Cells | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ |
| 27. | Life Processes and Systems Enabling Life <br> Functions | $\mathbf{X}$ |  | $\mathbf{X}$ |  |  |
| 28. | Energy handling, biochemistry of systems | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ |
| 29. | Sensing and responding | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ |
| 30. | Biochemical processes in cells | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ |
| 31. | Life Spirals, Genetic Continuity and <br> Diversity |  |  |  |  | $\mathbf{X}$ |
| 32. | Life cycles | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ |
| 33. | Reproduction | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ |
| 34. | Variation and inheritance | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ |
| 35. | Population genetics, biotechnology | $\mathbf{X}$ |  | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ |
| 36. | Evolution, speciation, diversity | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ |
| 37. | Biochemistry of genetics | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ |
| 38. | Genetic engineering | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ |
| 39. | Interactions of Living Things |  |  | $\mathbf{X}$ |  | $\mathbf{X}$ |
| 40. | Biomes \& ecosystems | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ |
| 41. | Habitats \& niches | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ |
| 42. | Interdependence of life | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ |  | $\mathbf{X}$ |  |


| Grade Spans 10-12: Biology |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number | Text | Economy 1 | Economy 2 | Economy 3 | Economy 4 | Economy 5 |
| 43. | Food webs, adaptations to habitats | X | X | X | X | X |
| 44. | Competition among organisms | X | X | X | X | X |
| 45. | Animal behavior |  |  |  | X |  |
| 46. | Needs of living things | X | X | X | X | X |
| 47. | Human Biology and Health | X | X | X | X |  |
| 48. | Human Nutrition | X | X | X | X |  |
| 49. | Human Disease and health | X | X | X | X | X |
| 50. | Physical Sciences |  |  |  |  |  |
| 51. | Matter |  |  |  |  |  |
| 52. | Classification of matter |  |  |  |  |  |
| 53. | Physical properties |  |  |  |  |  |
| 54. | Chemical properties |  |  |  |  |  |
| 55. | Acids, Bases, Salts |  |  |  |  |  |
| 56. | Structure of Matter |  |  |  |  |  |
| 57. | Atoms, ions, molecules |  |  |  |  |  |
| 58. | Formulas/Equations/Nomenclature, Stoichiometry |  |  |  |  |  |
| 59. | Macromolecules |  |  |  |  |  |
| 60. | Subatomic particles |  |  |  |  |  |
| 61. | Energy and Physical Processes |  |  |  |  |  |
| 62. | Energy types, conversions, sources |  |  |  |  |  |
| 63. | Work, Power, Simple machines |  |  |  |  |  |
| 64. | Heat and temperature |  |  |  |  |  |


| Grade Spans 10-12: Biology |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Number | Text | Economy 1 | Economy 2 | Economy 3 | Economy 4 | Economy 5 |  |
| 65. | Wave phenomena |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 66. | Sound \& vibration |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 67. | Light |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 68. | Electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 69. | Magnetism/electromagnetism |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 70. | Physical Transformations |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 71. | Physical changes |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 72. | Explanations of physical changes |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 73. | Kinetic-molecular theory |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 74. | Quantum theory \& fundamental particles |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 75. | Chemical Transformations |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 76. | Chemical changes |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 77. | Definition \& evidence of chemical change |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 78. | Types of reactions |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 79. | Law of Conservation of Matter |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 80. | Explanations of chemical changes |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 81. | Determinants/trends of chemical reactivity |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 82 | Rate of change and equilibria |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 83. | Energy and chemical change |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Grade Spans 10-12: Biology |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number | Text | Economy 1 | Economy 2 | Economy 3 | Economy 4 | Economy 5 |
| 84. | Calorimetry, exothermic/endothermic reactions |  |  |  |  |  |
| 85. | First law of thermodynamics |  |  |  |  |  |
| 86. | Second law of thermodynamics |  |  |  |  |  |
| 87. | Organic \& biochemical changes | X |  |  |  |  |
| 88. | Nuclear chemistry |  |  |  |  |  |
| 89. | Electrochemistry |  |  |  |  |  |
| 90. | Forces and Motion |  |  |  |  |  |
| 91. | Types of forces |  |  |  |  |  |
| 92. | Contact forces and forces acting at a distance |  |  |  |  |  |
| 93. | Pressure - force applied to a surface |  |  |  |  |  |
| 94. | Time, space and motion |  |  |  |  |  |
| 95. | Measurement of time/space/mass |  |  | X |  |  |
| 96. | Types of motion/describing motion |  |  |  |  |  |
| 97. | Frames of reference |  |  |  |  |  |
| 98. | Dynamics of motion |  |  |  |  |  |
| 99. | Relativity theory |  |  |  |  |  |
| 100. | Air/fluid behavior |  |  |  |  |  |
| 101. | Science, Technology and Mathematics |  |  |  |  |  |
| 102. | Nature or Conceptions of Technology | X |  | X | X |  |


| Grade Spans 10-12: Biology |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number | Text | Economy 1 | Economy 2 | Economy 3 | Economy 4 | Economy 5 |
| 103. | Interactions of Science, Mathematics, \& Technology |  |  |  |  |  |
| 104. | Mathematics, technology influence on science | X |  |  | X |  |
| 105. | Science applications in mathematics, technology | X |  |  | X |  |
| 106. | Interactions of Science, Technology and Society |  |  | X |  |  |
| 107. | Influence of science, technology on society | X |  | X | X |  |
| 108. | Influence of society on science, technology | X |  |  | X |  |
| 109. | History of Science and Technology | X | X | X | X |  |
| 110. | Environmental and Resource Issues Related to Science | X |  | X | X | X |
| 111. | Pollution - Causes and Treatment | X | X | X | X |  |
| 112. | Land, Water, Sea Resource Conservation | X | X | X | X |  |
| 113. | Material \& Energy Resource Conservation | X | X |  |  |  |
| 114. | World Population | X | X |  | X |  |
| 115. | Food Production, Storage | X | X | X | X |  |
| 116. | Effects of Natural Disasters |  | X |  | X |  |


| Grade Spans 10-12: Biology |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number | Text | Economy 1 | Economy 2 | Economy 3 | Economy 4 | Economy 5 |
| 117. | Nature of Science |  |  |  |  |  |
| 118. | Nature of Scientific Knowledge | $\mathbf{X}$ |  | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ |
| 119. | The Scientific Enterprise | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ |  |
| 120. | Science and Other Disciplines |  |  |  |  |  |
| 121. | Science \& Mathematics |  |  |  |  |  |
| 122. | Science and Other Disciplines |  |  |  |  |  |

## Appendix F: Performance Skill Data Mathematics

In addition to the content, Achieve also analyzed the performance, or cognitive skill, expectations of the standards from the 12 economies in this study. Our goal was to determine the balance of basic skills, such as recall and advanced skills, such as applying advanced mathematical reasoning, across all economies.

| Level of Cognitive Demand | $1-6$ <br> Average | $7-9$ <br> Average | $10-12$ <br> Average | Low end of range | High end of range |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Recall | 36\% | 42\% | 33\% | 33\% | 42\% |
| Representing | 8\% | 7\% | 4\% | 4\% | 7\% |
| Recognizing equivalents | 9\% | 6\% | 3\% | 3\% | 6\% |
| Recalling mathematical objects and properties | 11\% | 18\% | 13\% | 11\% | 18\% |
| Using vocabulary and notation | 8\% | 11\% | 12\% | 8\% | 12\% |
| Using Routine Procedures and Tools to Solve Problems | 46\% | 37\% | 40\% | 37\% | 40\% |
| Using equipment | 0\% | 0\% | 0\% | 0\% | 0\% |
| Using instruments, for example, measuring instruments | 3\% | 2\% | 0\% | 0\% | 2\% |
| Using computational devices | 0\% | 3\% | 1\% | 0\% | 3\% |
| Performing routine procedures | 0\% | 0\% | 0\% | 0\% | 0\% |
| Counting | 3\% | 0\% | 1\% | 0\% | 1\% |
| Computing | 17\% | 12\% | 8\% | 8\% | 12\% |
| Graphing | 0\% | 2\% | 5\% | 0\% | 5\% |
| Transforming | 1\% | 5\% | 9\% | 1\% | 9\% |
| Measuring | 5\% | 2\% | 0\% | 0\% | 2\% |
| Solving | 6\% | 4\% | 5\% | 4\% | 5\% |
| Predicting | 2\% | 1\% | 2\% | 1\% | 2\% |
| Relating representations | 2\% | 3\% | 7\% | 2\% | 7\% |
| Describing/discussing | 7\% | 3\% | 2\% | 2\% | 3\% |
| Using More Complex Procedures and Conceptual Understandings to Solve Problems | 14\% | 9\% | 11\% | 9\% | 11\% |
| Using more complex procedures | 0\% | 0\% | 0\% | 0\% | 0\% |


| Level of Cognitive Demand | 1-6 <br> Average | 7-9 <br> Average | 10-12 <br> Average | Low end of range | High end of range |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Estimating | 5\% | 2\% | 1\% | 1\% | 2\% |
| Using data | 3\% | 4\% | 5\% | 3\% | 5\% |
| Comparing | 5\% | 2\% | 2\% | 2\% | 2\% |
| Classifying | 1\% | 1\% | 2\% | 1\% | 2\% |
| Formulating Problems and Strategizing/Critiquing Solution Methods | 4\% | 9\% | 13\% | 4\% | 13\% |
| Formulating and clarifying problems and situations | 2\% | 7\% | 11\% | 2\% | 11\% |
| Developing strategy | 1\% | 0\% | 1\% | 0\% | 1\% |
| Verifying | 1\% | 1\% | 1\% | 1\% | 1\% |
| Developing notation and vocabulary | 0\% | 0\% | 0\% | 0\% | 0\% |
| Critiquing | 0\% | 1\% | 1\% | 0\% | 1\% |
| Applying Advanced Reasoning Skills | 1\% | 3\% | 4\% | 1\% | 4\% |
| Developing algorithms | 0\% | 0\% | 1\% | 0\% | 1\% |
| Generalizing | 0\% | 1\% | 1\% | 0\% | 1\% |
| Conjecturing | 0\% | 0\% | 1\% | 0\% | 1\% |
| Justifying and proving | 0\% | 2\% | 1\% | 0\% | 2\% |
| Axiomatizing | 0\% | 0\% | 0\% | 0\% | 0\% |
|  | 100\% | 100\% | 100\% |  |  |

## Appendix F (Continued): Performance Skill Data Science

Science performance expectations can be viewed as falling into two major categories - Science Inquiry and Science Knowledge. The Science Inquiry category is concerned with the skills essential for learning how to conduct research, whereas the Science Knowledge category includes the various kinds of performances involved in learning science content.

| Level of Cognitive Demand | 1-4 Average | 5-6 Average | $7-10$ <br> Average | Biology <br> Average | Low End of Range | High End of Range |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ACQUIRING SCIENCE KNOWLEDGE |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Recalling simple information | 31\% | 30\% | 31\% | 26\% | 26\% | 31\% |
| Accessing information | 2\% | 3\% | $2 \%$ | 2\% | 2\% | 3\% |
| ACQUIRING KNOWLEDGE | 33\% | 33\% | 32\% | 28\% | 28\% | 33\% |
| INTERPRETING SCIENCE KNOWLEDGE |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Comprehending complex information | 19\% | 18\% | 25\% | 31\% | 18\% | 31\% |
| Organizing and representing data | 4\% | 3\% | 3\% | 4\% | 3\% | 4\% |
| Interpreting data | 2\% | 2\% | 2\% | 1\% | 1\% | 2\% |
| Processing and sharing information | 4\% | 4\% | 1\% | 3\% | 1\% | 4\% |
| INTERPRETING KNOWLEDGE | 29\% | 27\% | 31\% | 40\% | 27\% | 40\% |
| APPLYING SCIENCE KNOWLEDGE |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Applying scientific principles to solve quantitative problems | 1\% | 0\% | 2\% | 1\% | 0\% | 2\% |
| Applying scientific principles to develop explanations | 1\% | 2\% | 3\% | 1\% | 1\% | 3\% |
| Using science and technology principles to solve practical problems | 2\% | 2\% | 1\% | 0\% | 0\% | 2\% |
|  | 4\% | 4\% | 6\% | 3\% | 3\% | 6\% |


| Level of Cognitive Demand | 1-4 Average | 5-6 Average | $\begin{gathered} \text { 7-10 } \\ \text { Average } \end{gathered}$ | Biology Average | Low End of Range | High End of Range |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| APPLYING KNOWLEDGE |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ANALYZING SCIENCE KNOWLEDGE |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Understanding thematic information | 0\% | 0\% | 1\% | 5\% | 0\% | 5\% |
| Constructing, interpreting, and applying models | 3\% | 3\% | 2\% | 2\% | 2\% | 3\% |
| Making decisions | 1\% | 2\% | 1\% | 1\% | 1\% | 2\% |
| Engaging in reasoned debate | 0\% | 1\% | 1\% | 4\% | 0\% | 4\% |
| ANALYZING KNOWLEDGE | 4\% | 6\% | 6\% | 11\% | 4\% | 11\% |
| CONSTRUCTING SCIENCE KNOWLEDGE |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Abstracting and deducing scientific principles | 3\% | $4 \%$ | 2\% | 0\% | 0\% | 4\% |
| CONSTRUCTING KNOWLEDGE | 3\% | 4\% | 2\% | 0\% | 0\% | 4\% |
| SCIENTIFIC INQUIRY (RESEARCH) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| BASIC SKILLS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Using apparatus, equipment, and computers | 5\% | 5\% | 4\% | 1\% | 1\% | 5\% |
| Conducting routine experimental operations | 7\% | 8\% | 7\% | 5\% | 5\% | 8\% |
| Gathering data | 9\% | 7\% | 6\% | 4\% | 4\% | 9\% |
| BASIC INQUIRY SKILLS | 21\% | 20\% | 17\% | 11\% | 11\% | 21\% |
| ADVANCED SKILLS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Identifying questions to investigate | 1\% | $2 \%$ | 2\% | 1\% | 1\% | 2\% |
| Designing investigations | 1\% | 2\% | 2\% | 3\% | 1\% | 3\% |
| Conducting investigations | 1\% | 1\% | 1\% | 1\% | 1\% | 1\% |
| Interpreting investigational data | 1\% | 1\% | 0\% | 1\% | 0\% | 1\% |
| Formulating conclusions from investigational data | 1\% | 1\% | 1\% | 1\% | 1\% | 1\% |

Achieve

| Level of Cognitive Demand | 1-4 Average | 5-6 Average | 7-10 <br> Average | Biology <br> Average | Low End of <br> Range |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: |
| HDigh End of |  |  |  |  |  |
| Range |  |  |  |  |  |

## Appendix G: The Coding Framework

The strands (large categories) and codes (numbered statements) for content and performance skills were developed at Michigan State University with participation of subject matter experts from many countries, as part of the Survey of Mathematics and Science Survey (SMSO). The frameworks (mathematics and science) were later adapted for use in the Third International Mathematics and Science Study (TIMSS) ${ }^{13}$, initiated by the International Association for the Evaluation of Education Achievement (IEA) in 1995.

The frameworks were designed to represent the aggregate of possible content and performance skills taught in the 40 plus economies that participated in their development. Furthermore, the tool has been used to analyze educational materials internationally and has undergone refinement throughout that process. Since 1998, Achieve has used this procedure to analyze curricular documents for a variety of projects. The framework's versatility accommodates diverse research undertakings that have fulfilled a range of objectives, from comparison of standards to the writing of more rigorous standards to characterizing high school exit exams and college entrance exams.

## The Coding Process

Several checks and balances were put into place to assure inter-rater reliability in coding. The first step was to code a set of standards together in order to norm coding practices. Thereafter, a single coder from a team content of experts in mathematics and science coded a set of standards, obtaining input from others as questions arose. A trained expert from Michigan State University regularly reviewed both samples of the coding from each coder and the distribution of codes to search of patterns of bias, reconciling any differences in judgment in order to attain consensus. Finally, content area experts from each economy were invited to review the coding and submit questions and disagreements. Achieve's coding team and Michigan State University experts reviewed these comments, making final decisions about any changes in the coding.

Achieve generally analyzed only the segments of the standards containing content and the performance expectations embedded in those content statements. Coders coded only what was obvious and evident in the printed content statement. In some economies' standards, explanatory notes expanding on the intent of the standard are included and were considered as supplementary information, but not necessarily coded. Coders avoided interpretation and inference about what a student might have to do to fulfill the standard, only selecting codes that applied directly to the language in the standard or codes based on additional information in the explanatory notes.

[^2]Most single standard statements were coded with up to five content codes and up to five performance codes in order to capture the full range of the material covered by each standard. In some rare cases, coders applied up to eight content or performance codes to assure complete coverage of the included material.

## Content Analysis

Achieve analyzed the topics covered by each economy to determine the overlapping topics between economies. Topics addressed by 67 percent or more of the participating economies in their standards at the each grade span constitute the common set of topics.

At each grade span for both mathematics and science, Achieve also conducted a calculation of the degree of overlap between each economy's content standards and the common set of topics. The overlap between the economy's standards and the common set of topics is represented by the percentage of the total number of topics from the framework addressed in that economy's standards that belong to the common set of topics at that grade span.

## Performance Analysis

All performance demands written into the content standards were coded; if a standard contained multiple discrete performance demands, each one was taken into consideration and counted. Therefore, the analysis for performance skills depicts the relative emphasis on a certain skill or category of cognitive demand, as opposed to simple coverage or omission of individual skills.

## Appendix H: Performance Skill Hierarchies <br> Mathematics

Performance expectations from the coding taxonomy have been grouped into a hierarchy of levels approximating increasing levels of cognitive demand. The levels, in increasing order of cognitive demand are:
6. Recall
7. Using routine procedures and tools to solve problems
8. Using more complex procedures and conceptual understanding to solve problems
9. Formulating problems and strategizing/critiquing solution methods
10. Applying advanced reasoning skills

| Performance Levels |  |
| :---: | :--- |
| Level 1. Recall |  |
| 2.1 | Knowing |
| 2.1 .1 | Representing |
| 2.1 .2 | Recognizing equivalents |
| 2.1 .3 | Recalling mathematical objects and properties |
| 2.5 .1 | Using vocabulary and notation |
| Level 2. Using Routine Procedures \& Tools |  |
| 2.2.1 | Using equipment |
| 2.2.1.1 | Using instruments, for example, measuring instruments |
| 2.2.1.2 | Using computational devices |
| 2.2.2 | Performing routine procedures |
| 2.2.2.1 | Counting |
| 2.2.2.2 | Computing |
| 2.2.2.3 | Graphing |
| 2.2.2.4 | Transforming |


| Performance Levels |  |
| :---: | :--- |
| 2.2 .2 .5 | Measuring |
| 2.3 .3 | Solving |
| 2.3 .4 | Predicting |
| 2.5 .2 | Relating representations |
| 2.5 .3 | Describing/discussing |
| Level 3. Using More Complex Procedures |  |
| 2.2 .3 | Using more complex procedures |
| 2.2 .3 .1 | Estimating |
| 2.2 .3 .2 | Using data |
| 2.2 .3 .3 | Comparing |
| 2.2 .3 .4 | Classifying |
| Level 4. Formulating, Strategizing \& Critiquing |  |
| 2.3 .1 | Formulating and clarifying problems and situations |
| 2.3 .2 | Developing strategy |
| 2.3 .5 | Verifying |
| 2.4 .1 | Developing notation and vocabulary |
| 2.5 .4 | Critiquing |
| Level 5. Advanced Reasoning |  |
| 2.4 .2 | Developing algorithms |
| 2.4 .3 | Generalizing |
| 2.4 .4 | Conjecturing |
| 2.4 .5 | Justifying and proving |
| 2.4 .6 | Axiomatizing |

## Appendix H (Continued): Performance Skill Categories Science

The performance expectations included in the KNOWLEDGE category have been grouped into levels of generally increasing cognitive demand, or rigor. These levels (or categories) of performance expectations are neither discrete nor strictly hierarchical, although there is a general increase in cognitive demand from Level 1 to Level 5. The levels are as follows:
6. Acquiring Knowledge
7. Explaining Knowledge
8. Applying Knowledge
9. Analyzing Knowledge
10. Constructing Knowledge

The performance expectations included in the inquiry or RESEARCH category are unique to science in that they reflect the empirical nature of science and the methodologies scientists employ in pursuit of new knowledge. (These skills are distinct from those delineated in the Science Knowledge category, described below, although there is certainly overlap. Evidencebased reasoning, for example, is characteristic of both categories.) Inquiry skills are divided into two sub-categories:
3. Basic Inquiry Skills
4. Advanced Inquiry Skills

| SCIENTIFIC KNOWLEDGE | SCIENTIFIC INQUIRY (RESEARCH) SKILLS |
| :---: | :---: |
| ACQUIRING KNOWLEDGE | BASIC SKILLS |
| 2.1 .1 Recalling simple information | 2.3 .3 Gathering data |
| 2.5 .1 Accessing information | 2.3.1 Using apparatus, equipment, and computers |
|  | 2.3.2 Conducting routine experimental operations |


| SCIENTIFIC KNOWLEDGE | SCIENTIFIC INQUIRY (RESEARCH) SKILLS |
| :---: | :---: |
| INTERPRETING KNOWLEDGE <br> 2.1.2 Comprehending complex information <br> 2.3.4 Organizing and representing data <br> 2.3.5 Interpreting data <br> 2.5.2 Processing and sharing information | ADVANCED SKILLS <br> 2.4.1 Identifying questions to investigate <br> 2.4.2 Designing investigations <br> 2.4.3 Conducting investigations <br> 2.4.4 Interpreting investigational data <br> 2.4.5 Formulating conclusions from investigational data |
| APPLYING KNOWLEDGE <br> 2.2.2 Applying scientific principles to solve quantitative problems <br> 2.2.3 Applying scientific principles to develop explanations <br> 2.2.6 Using science and technology principles to solve practical problems |  |
| ANALYZING KNOWLEDGE <br> 2.1.3 Understanding thematic information <br> 2.2.4 Constructing, interpreting, and applying models <br> 2.2.5 Making decisions <br> 2.5.3 Engaging in reasoned debate |  |
| CONSTRUCTING KNOWLEDGE <br> 2.2.1 Abstracting and deducing scientific principles |  |

## Appendix I: Biographies of Achieve Consultants

## Joseph Accongio

Joseph Accongio is a consultant and the former principal/superintendent of the Charter School of Science and Technology in Rochester, N.Y. He was also the school's Director of Program Development and primary charter recipient. He has been principal of both the Nathaniel Rochester Community School and Thomas Jefferson Middle School, as well as the House Administrator of the Discovery Magnet. In addition, Dr. Accongio was a curriculum coordinator/science teacher, a chemistry teacher, and a biology teacher in the Rochester City School District. Dr. Accongio spent a year as Director of School Services with the Children's Television Workshop, creators of Sesame Street, 3-2-1 Contact, and Square One $T V$. He developed a series of teachers' guides for the science and mathematics shows and conducted numerous workshops on utilizing these popular shows in the classroom. Dr. Accongio also co-authored a monograph on science assessment entitled "Classroom Assessment-Key to Reform in Science Education." He received a doctorate in curriculum planning from the State University of New York (SUNY) at Buffalo, a master's degree in education from SUNY at Brockport, and a bachelor's degree in general sciences from the University of Rochester.

## Melanie Alkire

Melanie Alkire is currently a mathematics consultant with Achieve, Inc. and a site visitor and higher level mathematics assistant examiner for International Baccalaureate North America. Beginning in 1994, Ms. Alkire contributed to the design and implementation of the Oregon University System's framework of standards and assessments for admission to the seven public university campuses called PASS (Proficiency-based Admissions Standards System). In this project she served as Lead Teacher, Assessment Moderator and Site Coordinator, and was also involved in the writing and implementation of proficiencies in mathematics, as well as project evaluation and training and professional development of mathematics faculty and high school teachers. She retired in 2005 from Portland Public Schools where she served as a mathematics teacher, department chair, International Studies Coordinator, and International Baccalaureate Coordinator. Ms. Alkire received an AB in Mathematics/Education from Northwest Nazarene University and a MAT in Mathematics/Education from Lewis and Clark College.

## Susan K. Eddins

Susan K. Eddins taught students in kindergarten through college for over 30 years. She is the recipient of several honors for her teaching, including the Presidential Award for Excellence in Mathematics Teaching, and she is a National Board Certified Teacher in Adolescent and Young Adult Mathematics. Ms. Eddins is now retired having been a faculty member, an Instructional Facilitator, and the Curriculum and Assessment Leader in mathematics at the Illinois Mathematics and Science Academy, where she taught since the school's inception in 1986. She has served in leadership capacities in several professional organizations, notably as a member of the Board of Directors of the National Council of Teachers of Mathematics (NCTM). Ms. Eddins was a member of the $9-12$ writing group for NCTM's Principles and Standards for School Mathematics. She is co-author of a chapter in NCTM's Windows of Opportunity and is a co-author of UCSMP Algebra. She is a past panel
member and editor of NCTM's Student Math Notes and has authored several articles in refereed journals. More recently, in addition to numerous workshops and presentations, her most extensive work has been in the area of standards development, standards review, and alignment of standards to assessments. For Achieve, she has reviewed academic standards or assessments from Alaska, Illinois, Indiana, Minnesota, New Jersey, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Texas and Washington. Ms. Eddins holds bachelor's and master's degrees in mathematics.

## Lawrence Neal

Lawrence Neal has been a science teacher at East High School in Rochester, N.Y., for 9 years. He has taught middle school science and chemistry from the general level up to the AP level. During 2001-2002, Mr. Neal was one of a small group of chemistry teachers who assisted in the statewide implementation of New York State Education Department's new Core Curriculum. He is currently a participant in the College Board's 6-12 Science Standards Project. Mr. Neal is also a member of the Rochester City School District's Inquiry Institute, which is bringing hands-on inquiry-based science education to Rochester's classrooms from Grades K-12. Prior to teaching, Mr. Neal retired from a 20-year career in the United States Navy as a commander. He had been active in carrier-based aviation, both as a pilot and a shipboard air operations officer. During this career, Mr. Neal developed and implemented standards-based training initiatives at the squadron, ship, and naval industrial facility levels. Mr. Neal received a bachelor's degree in General Science (Chemistry) from the University of Rochester, a master's degree in International Studies from Old Dominion University, and his teaching certification in Chemistry and General Science (7-12) from the State University of New York at Brockport.

## Susan Pimentel

Susan Pimentel, co-founder of StandardsWork ${ }^{\text {TM }}$, a nonprofit education consultancy, specializes in standards-driven education reform. After earning a Bachelor of Science in early childhood education and a law degree from Cornell University, she served as senior policy advisor to Maryland Governor William Donald Schaefer, and subsequently as special counsel to former Superintendent John Murphy in Prince George's County, MD. For more than two decades, Sue's work has focused on helping communities, districts and states to work together to advance meaningful and enduring education reform, and champion proven tools for increasing academic rigor. She has also been involved in several national efforts, including determining the content for a new national teacher test and various work with KIPP charter schools. Recently, Sue has worked as a Senior Policy Consultant to the ADP, including shaping the analysis and final report of Do Graduation Tests Measure Up? A Closer Look at State High School Exit Exams. Currently, she serves as primary consultant to a multi-state adult education reform effort under the auspices of the AIR and the Office of Vocational and Adult Education; standards expert and writer on adolescent literacy for the Carnegie Corporation; and coach to educators at all levels in the state of Arizona on standards and assessment issues. In addition, Sue is in her second year of facilitating the development and implementation of content standards in the District of Columbia Public Schools.

## Mary Lynn Raith

Mary Lynn Raith received her B.S in mathematics from Indiana University at Pittsburgh and her M.Ed. in mathematics education from the University of Pittsburgh. She is recently retired from the position of Mathematics Specialist in the Division of Instructional Support of the Pittsburgh Public Schools. As such, her responsibilities included leadership roles in curriculum development, textbook selection, design of alternative assessments, in-service program design and implementation, and coordination of mathematics programs across levels and schools. Ms. Raith was also the Co-Director of the Pittsburgh Reform in Mathematics Education project (PRIME), a K-12 professional development system. She has also been involved with a number of national projects, including the development of both the New Standards Reference Examination and the Portfolio project for the middle grades, the Assessment Communities of Teachers project (ACT), and the Alternative Assessment in Mathematics project ( $A^{2} I M$ ). She has also worked extensively with both NCTM and NCEE on its America's Choice school design and has presented at numerous national conferences.

## Dmitri Seals

Dmitri Seals joined Achieve after three years of work at Maya Angelou Public Charter School in Washington, DC. As a teacher there, he served as co-chair of the math department and led curriculum development for six high-school math courses. He also founded the school's math tutoring center, its debate team, and its annual speaking competition. Starting in 2002, he served as the founding president of the Coaches Association for the District of Columbia Urban Debate League; he led his team to the league's city championships in 2005. He graduated from Brown University in 2002, with a concentration in the Politics of Media and Education. During college, he served as the only student member of the Brown Executive Committee on College Curriculum, and he co-founded a year-long Committee on Diversity in Education in 2001. In addition to his work at Achieve, he continues to lead the Math Lab and debate team at Maya Angelou Public Charter School. He also writes profiles of social entrepreneurs for the Ashoka Foundation.

## Cary Sneider

Cary Sneider is Vice President for Educator Programs at the Museum of Science in Boston, where his current objective is to help schools implement state standards in technology and engineering. Dr. Sneider's interests have focused on helping students unravel their misconceptions in science and on new ways to link science centers and schools to promote student inquiry. His publications include teachers' guides, articles about the instructional uses of computers, and research studies on how children acquire science concepts and skills. In 1997, he received the Distinguished Informal Science Education award from NSTA and in 2003 was named National Associate of the National Academy of Sciences.

## Kathleen Wight

Kathleen Wight joined the Third International Mathematics and Science Study (TIMSS) research group in May of 1997. Since that time she has done extensive document analysis of mathematics and science curriculum standards, textbooks, and assessments using the TIMSS content and performance expectation framework. Her responsibilities have included: hiring, training, and supervising personnel to assist in the document analysis process; checking data
analyses to ensure data integrity; analyzing output from the data collection and coding process; writing reports; presenting results of analyses; reviewing and preparing test items for three grade bands (elementary, MS, and HS); and compiling the associated test forms. Kathleen earned a Bachelor of Arts in Statistics from the University of Michigan (1971), and a Master of Science in Environmental Engineering from Michigan State University (1997).
She worked for 18 years with Michigan Bell Telephone Company, later Ameritech, SBC, and now AT\&T.

## EXAMPLES

${ }^{\text {i }}$ New Zealand, Level Three, Statistics, Statistical Investigation (thinking)
Conduct investigations using the statistical enquiry cycle by:

- gathering, sorting, and displaying multivariate category data, discrete numeric data and simple timeseries data to answer questions;
- identifying patterns and trends in context, within and between data sets;
- communicating findings, using data displays.
${ }^{\text {ii }}$ China - Statistics and Probability expectations for the Second Stage of Schooling (Grades 4-6). Through rich real examples, understand the meanings of mean, median and mode. Able to obtain the mean, median and mode of data, and to explain their meanings from the practical point of view. According to concrete problems, able to select appropriate statistics to reflect the different characteristics of data.
${ }^{\text {iii }}$ Australia - Year 5, Measurement, chance and data. Design chance experiments to collect data and make predictions based on that data.
${ }^{\text {iv }}$ Korea, First Grade of Lower Secondary, B Variables and Expressions, 2 Linear Equations
- Understand the meaning of a linear equation and its solution.
- Understand the property of equality, and know how to apply it.
- Solve linear equations.
${ }^{\mathrm{v}}$ China - Equation and Inequality expectations in the Third Stage of Schooling (Grades 7-9) / ii Equation and Inequality / (i) Equation and System of Equations / (c) Able to solve equation of first degree in one unknown, simple system of equations of first degree in two unknowns, as well as to simplify these into fraction equations of first degree in one unknown.
${ }^{\mathrm{vi}}$ China - Third State of Schooling, Number, 1.iii.b / (b) Able to draw the graph of inverse proportion function. Explore and understand the property of $y=k / x(k \neq 0)$ based on explication of this expression and graph of first degree function. (i.e., variation of graph when $\mathrm{k}>0$ or $\mathrm{k}<0$ ).
${ }^{\text {vii }}$ Hong Kong - Key Stage 4, 4.4.1 / formulate and solve quadratic equations by factor method and formula
- solve the equation $a x^{2}+b x+c=0$ by plotting the graph $y=a x^{2}+b x+c$ and reading the $x$-intercepts;
- be aware of the approximate nature of the graphical method;
- choose the most appropriate strategy to solve quadratic equations;
- recognize the conditions for the nature of roots;
- understand the hierarchy of real-number system and be aware of the characteristics of rational numbers when expressed in decimals.
${ }^{\text {viii }}$ Chinese Taipei - The First Year, iii. 5 / Polynomial Equations - Including the introduction of basic algebra, Bolzano's Theorem and coefficient polynomial equation imaginary root pair theorem.
${ }^{\text {ix }}$ Japan - Mathematics C, 2. Algebraic expressions and curves
b) Parametric representations and polar coordinates
(i) Parametric representations of curves
(ii) Polar coordinates and polar equations
${ }^{\mathrm{x}}$ Primary Grades
Level 1: Japan, Grade 5, Numbers and calculations, 4a
- In simple cases, to notice fractions of the same size.

Level 2: Korea, First Grade, Numbers and Operations, 2.1

- Understand the situations for, and the meaning of, addition and subtraction.

Level 3: China, Statistics, i.i

- Able to compare, order and classify objects in accordance with specified standards or standards of one's choice (e.g. quantity, shapes, color). Experience consistency of results of these activities when standards are the same, whereas in the case of different standards experience variety of results instead.
Level 4: Chinese Taipei, 6-n-10
- Utilize the common relationships between figures and quantity to properly list mathematical statements in order to solve problems and examine the rationality of the answers
Level 5: While a very small number of standards are coded as Level 5 (among other levels), the sample is too small to warrant inclusion.
${ }^{\text {xi }}$ Lower Secondary


## Level 1: Alberta CA, Grade 8, 1.6.6

- Express a given positive mixed number as an improper fraction and a given positive improper fraction as a mixed number.
Level 2: China, Year Three, Numbers and Expressions, Real Number
- [Familiar with the fact] that power and root are both inverse operations. Able to use the square root operation to evaluate the square root of a non-negative number. Able to use the cube root operation to evaluate the cube root of a number. Able to use a calculator to evaluate square root and cube root.
Level 3: Malaysia, Grade 9, Unit 4: Statistics II, i, iii, iv
- i. Obtain and interpret information from pie charts.
- iii. Solve problems involving pie charts.
- iv. Determine suitable representation of data.

Level 4: Singapore, O Level, Numbers and Algebra, Algebraic representation and formulae, bullet 4

- Translation of simple real-world situations into algebraic expressions.

Level 5: Hong Kong, Key Stage 3, Learning Geometry through a Deductive Approach, Simple
Introduction to Deductive Geometry

- Develop an intuitive idea of deductive reasoning by presenting proofs of geometric problems relating with angles and lines


## ${ }^{\text {xii }}$ Upper Secondary

Level 1 - NAEP: Geometry, 1d

- d) Draw or sketch from a written description plane figures (e.g., isosceles triangles, regular polygons, curved figures) and planar images of three-dimensional figures (e.g., polyhedra, spheres, and hemispheres).
Level 2: Finland, 6, Mathematical Models II, Objective 2
- know how to solve linear programming problems relating to practical situations;

Level 3: Thailand, Numbers and Operations, Standard M 1.3.1

- Use estimation in computing and solving problems: find the approximate values of radicals and exponents by using appropriate strategies.
Level 4: Japan, Mathematics I, Quadratic Functions, 2a
- Quadratic functions: To enable students to understand quadratic functions, and to recognize the usefulness of representing the variations in numbers and quantities by using functions. To enable students to apply them to consideration of concrete phenomena and solving quadratic inequalities. a) Quadratic functions and their graphs

Level 5: Malaysia, Grade 10, Learning Area 5: The Straight Line, Objective 2.i.

- Understand the concept of gradient of a straight line in Cartesian coordinates - Derive the formula for the gradient of a straight line.
${ }^{\text {xiii }}$ Basic Inquiry Skills
Japan Lower Secondary: observe a magnetic field caused by a magnet and electric current, to understand that a magnetic field is expressed by means of magnetic line of force, and to know that a magnetic field is produced around a coil.
Japan Elementary: Using weights and exploring the movement of objects by changing weights and speed of moving weights, and thus, enabling children to develop ideas about regularity in the movement of objects.
Hong Kong S4-6 Chemistry: demonstrate how to prepare solutions of a required concentration by dissolving a solid or diluting a concentrated solution.


## ${ }^{\text {xiv }}$ Advanced Inquiry Skills

Canada 7-9: ask questions about relationships between and among observable variables and plan investigations to address those questions.
Canada Earth \& Space Science: design an experiment and identify specific variables (e.g., propose and test the variables that will change the eccentricity of an ellipse, using the string-and-pin method of drawing ellipses).
Canada Physics: carry out procedures controlling the major variables and adapting or extending procedures where required (e.g., control the major variables when conducting experiments to determine the relationships between kinetic and potential energies).

Canada Physics: interpret patterns and trends in data, and infer or calculate linear and nonlinear relationships among variables (e.g., interpret trends in experimental data while verifying the inverse-square law).
Canada 7-9: state a conclusion, based on experimental data, and explain how evidence gathered supports or refutes an initial idea (e.g., explain how the evidence of convection currents in fluids supports the particle model of matter).
${ }^{\text {xv }}$ Acquiring Knowledge
Hong Kong: Physics Curriculum and Assessment Guide (Secondary 4-6): describe the meaning of inertia and its relationship to mass.
Canada 10-12 Life Science: select and integrate information from various print and electronic sources or from several parts of the same source (e.g., collect information on human reproductive technology from a variety of sources).
${ }^{\text {xvi }}$ Explaining Knowledge
Chinese Taipei Grades 7-9: explain the difference between atoms and molecules in components and their properties.
Singapore Biology Higher 2 Syllabus 9747: Outline the roles and functions of membranes within cells and at the surface of cells.
Finland Elementary Science: interpret physical maps, thematic maps, photographs, and statistics, and utilize news sources and information from data networks.
Canada Chemistry: communicate questions, ideas, and intentions, and receive, interpret, understand, support, and respond to the ideas of others (e.g., discuss, as a team, the procedures used in the synthesis of ASA in the laboratory).
xvii Applying Knowledge
Hong Kong: Chemistry Curriculum and Assessment Guide (Secondary 4-6): perform calculations related to formula masses and relative molecular masses of compounds.
Canada Chemistry: identify limitations of a given classification system and identify alternative ways of classifying to accommodate anomalies (e.g., identify the limitations of using electronegativity values to determine the polar nature of a specific covalent bond).
Canada Chemistry: identify and correct practical problems in the way a technological device or system functions (e.g., identify problems such as the determination of correct masses in stoichiometric experimentations).
xviii Analyzing Knowledge
Hong Kong: Biology Curriculum and Assessment Guide (Secondary 4-6): relate the use of microorganisms to pollution control.
Chinese Taipei: Required Physics: Use molecular dynamics model to explain that pressure is caused by the moving molecules of gases heating the surface of containers.
Canada Physics: propose courses of action on social issues related to science and technology, taking into account an array of perspectives, including that of sustainability (e.g., propose a course of action that addresses the issue of eliminating speed limits on four-lane highways).
Canada Grade 10 Science: defend a decision or judgment and demonstrate that relevant arguments can arise from different perspectives (e.g., present a brief for a public hearing and summarize the briefs of others on an issue related to a local environmental problem).

## ${ }^{\text {xix }}$ Constructing Knowledge

Singapore Chemistry: deduce the type of bonding present from given information.


[^0]:    ${ }^{2}$ New Zealand presents its science standards in overlapping bands in recognition of the varying pace at which students master material.

[^1]:    Appendix D
    Topics Not Addressed By Any Economy
    Mathematics

[^2]:    ${ }^{13}$ TIMSS is now Trends in International Mathematics and Science Study

